

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 1 of 178

## LONDON NORTH WESTERN (NORTH) ROUTE

### NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Lichfield North Jn and Basford Hall Jn 1001.1 to 1001.7	WEEK END	PLEASE SEE LONDON NORTH WESTERN (SOUTH) SECTION 4					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						
Basford Hall Jn and Crewe South Jn 1001.8	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED and 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED and 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun Slows Lines BLOCKED and 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED ①	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED and 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED and 2345 Sat to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway over the Fast Lines.
	SUN/ MON	2315 Sun to 0515 Mon Fasts Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway over the Slow Lines.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.					All midweek night possessions between Stafford to Crewe South to affect the same pair of running lines.  To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's between Stafford North Jn and Crewe South Jn between 2300 M-F and 0515 T-Sa.

#### NOTES:

**①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Electronic copy - uncontrolled when printed. Next scheduled issue 01 April 2022

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 2 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Crewe South Jn and Crewe North Jn 1001.9	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0820 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0820 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0820 Sun All Lines BLOCKED ❶	0045 Sun to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0820 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2 platforms (35 SLU to be available) at Crewe Station to stable TFWRL ECS. 1 platform to be available to stable London Midland ECS & 1 platform to be available to stable Northern ECS.
	SUN/ MON	0045 Mon to 0500 Mon All Lines BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0100 Th – 0500 Th Platforms 7, 8, 11 & 12, Up & Dn Loop, Dn and Up Chester BLOCKED 0100 Fri – 0500 Fri Platforms 1 to 4, EMU Siding BLOCKED  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Access to Crewe CMD from Crewe Station direction available
Crewe North Jn and Winsford South Jn 1001.10	WEEK END	2250 Sat to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED ❶	2250 Sat to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.
	MID WEEK	2330 M-F to 0530 T-Sa Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.  Blocks of the Slow Lines to be exclusive of Crewe Coal Yard SB to allow access to/from the Liverpool Independent Lines.

**NOTES:**

❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Electronic copy - uncontrolled when printed. Next scheduled issue 01 April 2022

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 3 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Winsford South Jn and Weaver Jn 1001.11	<b>WEEK END</b>	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED <b>①</b>	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Weaver Jn and Acton Grange Jn 1001.12	<b>WEEK END</b>	2255 Sat to 0915 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0915 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0915 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0915 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0915 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

**NOTES:**

**①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 4 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Acton Grange Jn and Warrington South Jn 1001.13	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun Main Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun Main Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun Main Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun Main Lines BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0825 Sun Main Lines BLOCKED	See NW1019 for the Helsby Lines.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					Not to be taken with SLW possessions between Crewe and Weaver.  See NW1019 for the Helsby Lines.
	MID WEEK	0005 T-Sa – 0500 T-Sa BLOCKED <b>1</b>					Not to be taken with any other Fast line possession between Crewe and Wigan.  See NW1019 for the Helsby Lines.
Warrington South Jn and Winwick Jn 1001.14	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

- 1** Services to be re-timed on NW1019 0005 T-Sa – 0500 T-Sa every week.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 5 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Winwick Jn and Golborne Jn 1001.15	<b>WEEK END</b>	2305 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Golborne Jn and Springs Branch Jn 1001.16	<b>WEEK END</b>	2320 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0855 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0005 Mon to 0540 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	2345 M-F to 0515 T-Sa Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 6 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bamfurlong Jn and Wigan South Jn (Goods Lines) 1001.17	<b>WEEK END</b>	0010 Sun to 0815 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0815 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0815 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0815 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0815 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	N.B.: Route to be permitted to/x Spring Branch Depot (Northern) until 0010 Sun and from 0815 Sun. An electric feed for Springs Branch Depot must be provided excluding between 0010 Sun to 0815 Sun. The Goods Lines may be taken in line with 1001.16 Golborne Jn – Springs Branch Jn times, but must be exclusive of WN65 sig (DOWN) and 639B pts (UP) until 0010 Sun, but must always permit a live AC feed until 0010 Sun from WX-11B
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0100 Mon to 0500 Mon Goods Lines BLOCKED					N.B.: timings must be secured at DPPP timescales, or confirmed with EAP.
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0100 T-Sa to 0500 T-Sa Goods Lines BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 7 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Springs Branch Jn and Wigan South Jn 1001.18	<b>WEEK END</b>	0010 to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Wigan South Jn and Wigan North Jn 1001.19	<b>WEEK END</b>	0015 to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0015 to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0015 to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0015 to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0015 to 0815 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	Platform 3 at Wigan North Western Station to be made available throughout for the stabling of Northern Rail ECS unless shown as blocked in Section 7.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Wigan North Jn and Balshaw Lane Jn 1001.20	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0830 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	Note for disruptive Section 7 access: Worksites requested between 6m 60c & 12m 10c must be agreed at CPPP timescales. EAP must consult operators due to turn-back constraints because of isolation limits.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 8 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Balshaw Lane Jn and Euxton Jn 1001.21	<b>WEEK END</b>	0025 to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0025 to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0025 to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0025 to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0025 to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2300 Sun to 0535 Mon Fast Lines -OR- 0015 to 0535 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0800 Wed to 0830 Wed Up Slow Line BLOCKED -and- 1225 Wed to 1255 Wed Down Slow Line BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Fast Line possessions to be exclusive of Euxton Jn when NW6009 is blocked.



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 9 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Euxton Jn and Farington Curve Jn 1001.22	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0015 to 0530 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					Slow Lines not to be taken with Fast Lines in NW1001.21
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0015 T-F to 0630 T-F Slow Lines BLOCKED by local arrangement -and- 1055 Wed to 1120 Wed Down Fast BLOCKED by local arrangement -and- 1033 Wed to 1048 Wed Up Fast BLOCKED by local arrangement -and- 1133 Wed to 1149 Wed Up Fast BLOCKED by local arrangement -and- 1215 Wed to 1235 Wed Up Slow BLOCKED by local arrangement -and- 1015 Wed to 1035 Wed Down Slow BLOCKED by local arrangement  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway between 0015 T-F and 0630 T-F using Fast Line SRT's.  Fast Lines possessions to be exclusive of Euxton Jn when NW6009 is blocked.  Fast Lines possessions to be exclusive of Farington Jn unless NW7009 is blocked.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 10 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Farington Curve Jn and Preston Ribble Jn 1001.23	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon Fast Lines BLOCKED -or- 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway between 2315 Sun and 0530 Mon using Slow Line SRT's.
	MID WEEK	0040 T-F to 0440 T-F Slow Lines BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway between 0040 T-F and 0440 T-F using Fast Line SRT's.  Fast Line possessions to be exclusive of Farington Jn unless NW7009 is blocked.  Slow Line possessions to be exclusive of Farington Curve Jn unless NW7009 is blocked.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 11 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston Ribble Jn and Preston Fylde Jn 1001.24	<b>WEEK END</b>	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	Block of Slow Lines may also block Down and Up Goods, Platforms 1 and 2, PSB Sidings and Parcel Platform.  During a block of the Slow Lines units must be allowed to stable on PSB Sidings and Pitt St Sidings but they must be Wheels Stationary.  Block of Fast Lines may also block Platforms 3 to 6, Down Through and Up & Down Goods Line.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetables as a Two- Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.  Block of Slow Lines may also block Down and Up Goods, Platforms 1 and 2, PSB Sidings and Parcel Platform.  During a block of the Slow Lines units must be allowed to stable on PSB Sidings and Pitt St Sidings but they must be Wheels Stationary.  Block of Fast Lines may also block Platforms 3 to 6, Down Through and Up & Down Goods Line.
NW1001.24 – continued on next page							

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 12 of 178

**NW1001 ARMITAGE JN TO PRESTON FYLDE JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
NW1001.24 – continued from previous page		<p>0020 T-F to 0430 T-F Up Fast / Platforms 3C and 4C BLOCKED (between Preston Fylde Jn and Farington Jn ONLY) - or - 0030 T-F to 0620 T-F Down and Up Through / Up &amp; Down Goods Loop BLOCKED (between Preston South Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) - or - 2300 M-Th to 0530 T-F Down Fast / Up Slow / Platforms 2, 3, 3C and 4C / No.1 and No.2 Bakehouse Sidings BLOCKED (between Preston South Jn and Preston North Jn ONLY) - or - 0001 T-F to 0430 T-F Down Fast / Up Slow / Platforms 2, 3, 3C and 4C / No.1 and No.2 Bakehouse Sidings BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston North Jn ONLY) - or - 0001 T-F to 0600 T-F Down and Up Goods / 1, 2 and 3 Parcel Sidings BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) - or - 0040 T-F to 0600 T-F Down Slow Line BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) -and- 0955 Thu to 1010 Thu 1020 Thu to 1035 Thu Down Fast Line BLOCKED (at Preston South Jn ONLY – Track Patrol) -and- 1015 Thu to 1400 Thu Fast Lines BLOCKED (at Preston North Jn ONLY – Track Patrol) <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i></p>					Re-platforming / weaves to be planned locally between the Signaller and Preston station announcer

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 13 of 178

### **NW1005 KIDSGROVE TO CREWE SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Kidsgrove and Crewe South Jn 1005.1	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/MON	2315 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2220 start available if required – to be consulted and agreed at DPPP
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

### **NW1007 NANTWICH (EXCL.) TO CREWE SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Nantwich and Crewe South Jn 1007.1	WEEK END	0020 to 0835 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0835 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0835 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0835 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0020 to 0835 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 14 of 178

### **NW1009 BASFORD HALL JN TO SANDBACH SOUTH JN (INDEPENDENT LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Basford Hall Jn and Salop Goods Jn 1009.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Salop Goods Jn and Sandbach South Jn Dn & Up Manchester Independent 1009.2	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 15 of 178

### **NW1011 GRESTY LANE TO SALOP GOODS JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gresty Lane SB and Salop Goods Jn SB 1011.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

### **NW1013 CREWE SORTING SIDINGS NORTH TO GRESTY LANE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Crewe Sorting Sidings North SB and Gresty Lane SB 1013.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Goods BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Goods BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Goods BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Goods BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Goods BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 16 of 178

### **NW1015 SALOP GOODS JN TO CREWE NORTH JN (CHESTER INDEPENDENT LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Salop Goods Jn and Crewe North Jn 1015.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Chester Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Chester Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Chester Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Chester Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Chester Independent Lines BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

### **NW1017 SALOP GOODS JN TO CREWE COAL YARD (LIVERPOOL INDEPENDENT LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Salop Goods Jn SB and Crewe Coal Yard SB 1017.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Liverpool Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Liverpool Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Liverpool Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Liverpool Independent Lines BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 2100 Sun Down and Up Liverpool Independent Lines BLOCKED	REVISED ACCESS FOR ONW CREWE
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 17 of 178

## **NW1019 ACTON GRANGE JN TO WARRINGTON SOUTH JN (HELSBY LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Acton Grange Jn and Walton Old Jn 1019.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	Not to be taken with a Section 7 of the Main Lines.
	<b>SUN/MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Walton Old Jn and Warrington South Jn 1019.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 1000 Sun Down and Up Helsby Lines BLOCKED	Not to be taken with a Section 7 of the Main Lines.
	<b>SUN/MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 18 of 178

### **NW1021 WINWICK JN TO GOLBORNE JN (VIA EARLESTOWN)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Winwick Jn and Earlestown South Jn 1021.1	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun Down and Up Earlestown BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun Down and Up Earlestown BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun Down and Up Earlestown BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun Down and Up Earlestown BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun Down and Up Earlestown BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
		STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Earlestown South Jn and Earlestown East Jn 1021.1a	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Earlestown East Jn and Newton-Le-Willows Jn 1021.2/2015.2	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0005 Mon to 0350 Mon Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 19 of 178

**NW1021 WINWICK JN TO GOLBORNE JN (VIA EARLESTOWN) - continued**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newton-le-Willows Jn and Lowton Jn 1021.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Lowton Jn and Golborne Jn 1021.4	<b>WEEK END</b>	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0825 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 20 of 178

### **NW1023 HAYDOCK BRANCH JUNCTION TO KELBIT P.S.**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Haydock Branch Jn and End of Line 1023.1	WEEK END	2330 Sat – 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 0905 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0005 Mon – 0530 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0530 T-S BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 21 of 178

### **NW1025 BAMFURLONG SIDINGS JN TO INCE MOSS JN (INCE MOSS GOODS LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bamfurlong Sidings Jn and Ince Moss Jn 1025.1	WEEK END	2245 Sat to 0930 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0930 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0930 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0930 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0930 Sun Goods Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Goods Lines BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0740 T-F BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 22 of 178

## **NW1027 PRESTON SOUTH JUNCTION TO STRAND ROAD**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston South Jn and Strand Road L.C 1027.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	1200 Mon to 1230 Mon BLOCKED (Track Patrol) and 0001 T-Sa to 0740 T-Sa BLOCKED					

## **NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Weaver Jn And Ditton East Jn 2001.1	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED <b>①</b>	2240 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED <b>②</b>	2240 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED <b>②</b>	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

### **NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).
- ②** No isolation permitted between Weaver Jn and Ditton East Jn in Weeks 21 & 29. Down Slow will remain live between Wavertree Jn & Ditton East Jn

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 23 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET - continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ditton East Jn and Allerton Jn 2001.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	2240 Sat to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED -and- 0905 Sun to 1750 Sun Slows BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED -and- 0905 Sun to 1750 Sun Slows BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED -and- 0905 Sun to 1750 Sun Slows BLOCKED <b>①</b>	2240 Sat to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED -and- 0905 Sun to 1750 Sun Slows BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED -and- 0905 Sun to 1750 Sun Slows BLOCKED	Ditton Sidings & Ford Sidings Isolated  Allerton TMD isolated in weeks 37, 41, 45, 49, 01, 05, 09, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33 Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week providing Section PL-4 (Down Slow) remains live between Halewood West and Wavertree Jn to maintain the feed to Edge Hill ETD Wash Plant and Carriage Sidings except in Weeks, 41, 49, 05, 13, 21, 29 (note that isolations in these respective weeks shall be permitted between 0105 Su – 0640 Su)
NW2001.2 – continues on next page	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2305 Sun to 0530 Mon Fast Lines BLOCKED					

**NOTES:**

- ① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 24 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET - continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
NW2001.2 – continued from previous page	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Midweek 2250 M-F to 2355 M-F and 0500 T-Sa to 0545 T-Sa, trains to be timetabled a two track railway over the Fast Lines. Use slow line SRTs between 2355 and 0500. WTT to allow planned moves on and off Allerton Depot to take place between 2245 and 2355 and between 0500 and 0545.  When Slows BLOCKED no access towards Fiddlers Ferry. Access to be maintained to Ditton O'Connors Sdg. Access at Speke Jn to/from Garston /Halewood to be available.



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 25 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET - continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Allerton Jn and Wavertree Jn 2001.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0105 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED 0815 Sun to 1825 Sun Slows BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED 0815 Sun to 1825 Sun Slows BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED 0815 Sun to 1825 Sun Slows BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0105 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED 0815 Sun to 1825 Sun Slows BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED 0815 Sun to 1825 Sun Slows BLOCKED	N.B.: START TIME 0815 SUN FOR SLOW LINE BLOCKS TO ALLOW PASSAGE OF 5P10 x EDGE HILL  Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week providing Section PL-4 (Down Slow) remains live between Halewood West and Wavertree Jn to maintain the feed to Edge Hill ETD Wash Plant and Carriage Sidings except in Weeks 37, 45, 01, 09, 17, 25 & 33 (note that isolations in these respective weeks shall be permitted between 0105 Su – 0640 Su)
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2245 Sun to 0530 Mon Slows BLOCKED or 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Fasts BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0530 Mon Slows BLOCKED or 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Fasts BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0530 Mon Slows BLOCKED or 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Fasts BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0530 Mon Slows BLOCKED or 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Fasts BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0530 Mon Slows BLOCKED or 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Fasts BLOCKED	Between Ditton East Jn and Wavertree Jn Sun/Mon All Periods 2245 Sun to 0530 Mon, trains to be timetabled a two track railway over the Slow lines.
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABALE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

**①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 26 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET - continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wavertree Jn and Edge Hill East Jn 2001.4	<b>WEEK END</b>	0050 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0050 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week providing Section PL-4 (Down Slow) remains live between Halewood West and Wavertree Jn to maintain the feed to Edge Hill ETD Wash Plant and Carriage Sidings except in Weeks 37, 45, 01, 09, 17, 25 & 33 (note that isolations in these respective weeks shall be permitted between 0105 Su – 0640 Su)
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

**NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 27 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET - continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Edge Hill East Jn and Liverpool Lime Street 2001.5	WEEK END	0050 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0050 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week providing Section PL-4 (Down Slow) remains live between Halewood West and Wavertree Jn to maintain the feed to Edge Hill ETD Wash Plant and Carriage Sidings except in Weeks 37, 45, 01, 09, 17, 25 & 33 (note that isolations in these respective weeks shall be permitted between 0105 Su – 0640 Su)
	SUN/ MON	2320 Sun to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.  Access to be maintained between Bootle Branch Jn and Edge Hill Down Wapping and between Downhill Sidings and Liverpool Lime St, and vice versa, via either the Fast or Slow lines.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 28 of 178

**NW2001 WEAVER JN TO LIVERPOOL LIME STREET continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Liverpool Lime Street Station (Platforms 1 to 10) 2001.6	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0100 Mon to 0335 Mon All BLOCKED					2 Platforms to be made available for the stabling of ECS.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

**①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 29 of 178

### **NW2003 RUNCORN TO I.C.I. SALT WORKS (RUNCORN DOCK BRANCH)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Runcorn and Folly Lane G.F. 2003.1	WEEK END	2120 Sat to 0650 Mon All BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	2325 M-Th to 0650 T-F All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 30 of 178

### **NW2005 SPEKE JN TO GARSTON JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Speke Jn and Garston Jn 2005.1	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	Garston Terminal & Garston Sidings Isolated
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Access available to/from Garston shunting line, Garston Up Sidings from the Garston Car Terminal/ Speke direction. No access Garston Terminal.

### **NW2007 ALLERTON EAST JN TO GARSTON JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Allerton East Jn and Garston Jn 2007.1	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1750 Sun All BLOCKED	Garston Terminal & Garston Sidings Isolated
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 31 of 178

## **NW2009 ARPLEY JN TO DITTON EAST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Latchford and Arpley Jn (incl) 2009.1	WEEK END	2215 Sat to 1920 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1920 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1920 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1920 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1920 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Arpley Jn and Ditton East Jn 2009.2	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 1905 Sun All BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1905 Sun All BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1905 Sun All BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1905 Sun All BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1905 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 32 of 178

## **NW2011 WALTON OLD JUNCTION TO ARPLEY JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Walton Old Jn and Arpley Jn 2011.1	WEEK END	2215 Sat to 1900 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1900 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1900 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1900 Sun All BLOCKED	2215 Sat to 1900 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

## **NW2015 ORDSALL LANE JN TO EDGE HILL**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ordsall Lane Jn and Newton-Le-Willows Jn 2015.1	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED <b>①</b>	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week excluding weeks 41, 49, 05, 13, 21 & 29 between Parkside Jn – Bootle Branch Jn due to alternate feeding for Allerton TMD.
	SUN/ MON	0025 to 0345 Mon BLOCKED <b>②</b>					Not to be taken with disruptive possessions on NW3023
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

### **NOTES:**

- ①** No isolation permitted between Parkside Jn and Bootle Branch Jn except in Weeks 21, 25, 29 & 33
- ②** Possession to be given up for the passage of 5P20 and 1M67



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 33 of 178

**NW2015 ORDSALL LANE JN TO EDGE HILL continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newton-Le-Willows and Earlestown 1021.2/2015.2	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED ①	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week excluding weeks 41, 49, 05, 13, 21 & 29 between Parkside Jn – Bootle Branch Jn due to alternate feeding for Allerton TMD.
	SUN/MON	0020 to 0350 Mon Down and Up Chat Moss BLOCKED ②					Not to be taken with disruptive possessions on NW3023
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Earlestown and Huyton Jn 2015.3	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week excluding weeks 41, 49, 05, 13, 21 & 29 between Parkside Jn – Bootle Branch Jn due to alternate feeding for Allerton TMD.  Period C times apply in weeks 1, 5 and 8 (Bank Holidays)
	SUN/MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

- ① No isolation permitted between Parkside Jn and Bootle Branch Jn except in Weeks 21, 25, 29 & 33
- ② Possession to be given up for the passage of 5P20, 0100 Manchester Airport to Liverpool (@Newton-le-Willows 0130)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 34 of 178

**NW2015 ORDSALL LANE JN TO EDGE HILL continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Huyton Jn and Olive Mount Jn 2015.4	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0020 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED ①	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week excluding weeks 41, 49, 05, 13, 21 & 29 between Parkside Jn – Bootle Branch Jn due to alternate feeding for Allerton TMD.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Olive Mount Jn and Edge Hill East Jn 2015.5	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0810 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0810 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0810 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0810 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0810 Sun All BLOCKED ①	Isolations permitted in NBS period in any week excluding weeks 41, 49, 05, 13, 21 & 29 between Parkside Jn – Bootle Branch Jn due to alternate feeding for Allerton TMD.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

**NOTES:**

- ① No isolation permitted between Parkside Jn and Bootle Branch Jn except in Weeks 21, 25, 29 & 33

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 35 of 178

## **NW2017 ECCLES TO WEASTE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Eccles and Weaste 2017.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

## **NW2019 PARKSIDE JN TO LOWTON JN (EAST CURVE LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Parkside Jn and Lowton Jn 2019.1	WEEK END	2250 Sat to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 36 of 178

### **NW2021 EARLESTOWN SOUTH JN TO SANKEY JN (LIVERPOOL CURVE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Earlestown South Jn and Sankey Jn 2021.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	2025 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	2025 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	2025 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	2025 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	2025 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

### **NW2023 SPRINGS BRANCH JN TO HUYTON JN (ST. HELENS LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn 2023.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0010 to 0840 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 to 0840 Sun All BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0001 Mon to 0535 Mon All BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0010 T-F to 0535 T-F All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 37 of 178

### **NW2025 ST. HELENS STATION TO RAVENHEAD JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
St. Helens Central and Ravenhead 2025.1	WEEK END	OUT OF USE					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						

### **NW2027 EDGE HILL BOOTLE BRANCH JN TO REGENT ROAD L.C.**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bootle Branch Jn and Regents Road L.C. 2027.1	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 1115 Sun All BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1115 Sun All BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1115 Sun All BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1115 Sun All BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1115 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 38 of 178

## **NW2029 EDGE LANE JN TO OLIVE MOUNT JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Edge Lane Jn and Olive Mount Jn 2029.1	WEEK END	1945 Sat to 1130 Sun All BLOCKED	1945 Sat to 1130 Sun All BLOCKED	1945 Sat to 1130 Sun All BLOCKED	1945 Sat to 1130 Sun All BLOCKED	1945 Sat to 1130 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 39 of 178

## **NW3001 CREWE NORTH JUNCTION TO HOLYHEAD**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Crewe North Jn and Crewe Steelworks 3001.1	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Crewe Steelworks and Chester East Jn 3001.2	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0755 Sun All BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 40 of 178

**NW3001 CREWE NORTH JUNCTION TO HOLYHEAD continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chester Station Area Except Platform 7 3001.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0110 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED (Except Platform 7)	0110 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED (Except Platform 7)	0110 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED (Except Platform 7)	0110 Sun to 0615 Sun All BLOCKED (Except Platform 7)	0110 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED (Except Platform 7)	Possessions affecting Chester Railcare Depot to be notified as disruptive possessions and agreed via the CPPP or CPPP amendment process.  Platform 5 or 6 to be available for unit stabling unless negotiated as otherwise in the CPPP.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0100 T-F to 0600 T-F One Through Platform BLOCKED					Possessions affecting Chester Railcare Depot to be notified as disruptive possessions and agreed via the CPPP or CPPP amendment process.
Chester Station Area Platform 7 3001.3a	<b>WEEK END</b>	0035 Sun to 0610 Sun Platform 7 BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0610 Sun Platform 7 BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0610 Sun Platform 7 BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0600 Sun Platform 7 BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0610 Sun Platform 7 BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 41 of 178

**NW3001 CREWE NORTH JUNCTION TO HOLYHEAD continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chester South Jn and Saltney Jn 3001.4	WEEK END	0035 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0615 Sun All BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	0050 T-F to 0345 T-F All BLOCKED					
Saltney Jn and Shotton Low Level 3001.5	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0615 Sun All BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	0055 T-F to 0345 T-F All BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 42 of 178

## **NW3003 CHESTER EAST JN TO ACTON GRANGE JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chester East Jn and Mickle Trafford Jn 3003.1	WEEK END	0110 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0820 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0330 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Mickle Trafford Jn and Acton Grange Jn 3003.2	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0825 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 Mon 0510 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABALE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 43 of 178

### **NW3005 GOBOWEN (EXCL.) TO SALTNEY JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wrexham North Jn and Saltney Jn 3005.3	WEEK END	0030 to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0020 to 0335 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0035 T- F to 0355 T- F 0035 to 0300 SO All BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Not to be taken with NW1007/GW735 Section 5 opportunities.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 44 of 178

## **NW3007 WREXHAM CENTRAL TO BIDSTON WEST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dee Marsh Jn and Bidston Dee Jn 3007.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Down BLOCKED -and- 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun Up BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Down BLOCKED -and- 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun Up BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Down BLOCKED -and- 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun Up BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Down BLOCKED -and- 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun Up BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Down BLOCKED -and- 2330 Sat to 0850 Sun Up BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2305 Sun to 0620 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 2305 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ①	2305 Sun to 0620 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 2305 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ①	2305 Sun to 0620 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 2305 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ①	2305 Sun to 0620 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 2305 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ①	2305 Sun to 0620 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 2305 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ①	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	2255 M-F to 0620 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2320 M-F to 0535 T-Sa Up BLOCKED ②	2255 M-F to 0620 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2320 M-F to 0535 T-Sa Up BLOCKED ②	2255 M-F to 0620 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2320 M-F to 0535 T-Sa Up BLOCKED ②	2255 M-F to 0620 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2320 M-F to 0535 T-Sa Up BLOCKED ②	2255 M-F to 0620 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2320 M-F to 0535 T-Sa Up BLOCKED ②	

### **NOTES**

- ① Down Line to hand back at 0425 Mon and Up Line to hand back at 0515 during the RHTT season
- ② Down Line to hand back at 0445 (TO), 0530 (WThFO), 0435 (SO) and Up Line to hand back at 0515 (TO), 0615 (WThFO), 0505 (SO) during the RHTT season

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 45 of 178

## **NW3009 CHESTER NORTH JN TO CHESTER SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chester North Jn and Chester South Jn 3009.1	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0050 Mon to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0050 T-Sa to 0530 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 46 of 178

### **NW3011 CHESTER WEST JN TO HOOTON SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chester West Jn and Chester North Jn 3011.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0050 Mon to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0050 T-Sa to 0530 T-Sa All BLOCKED					
Chester North Jn and Hooton South Jn 3011.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0045 Mon to 0535 Mon All BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0045 T-Sa to 0535 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 47 of 178

### **NW3013 HOOTON SOUTH JN TO HELSBY JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hooton South Jn and Ellesmere Port 3013.1	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0725 Sun All BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0725 Sun All BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0725 Sun All BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0725 Sun All BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0725 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0025 T-Sa to 0550 T-Sa All BLOCKED					
Ellesmere Port and Helsby Jn 3013.2	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0855 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2355 M-F to 0555 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 48 of 178

## **NW3021 FRODSHAM JUNCTION TO HALTON JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Frodsham Jn and Halton Jn 3021.1	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0001 T-Sa to 0530 T-Sa All BLOCKED					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 49 of 178

## **NW3023 EDGELEY JN NO.2 TO MICKLE TRAFFORD**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Edgeley Jn No.2 and Northenden Jn 3023.1	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0035 to 0420 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	<p style="text-align: center;">Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">0050 to 0415 Sat All BLOCKED</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i></p>					
Northenden Jn and Skelton Jn 3023.2	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 to 0415 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	<p style="text-align: center;">0120 to 0410 TO Line BLOCKED (Between Trains)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">①</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Wed to Sat STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i></p>					Wilmslow DU patrolling

### **NOTES:**

- ① Not to be taken with NW2015 Section 5 (Weeks 39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29 & 35)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 50 of 178

**NW3023 EDGELEY JN NO.2 TO MICKLE TRAFFORD continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Skelton Jn and Altrincham 3023.3	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 to 0410 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0120 to 0410 TO Line BLOCKED (Between Trains) ① <u>Wed to Sat</u> STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Wilmslow DU patrolling
Altrincham and Northwich East Jn 3023.4	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0055 to 0355 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0120 to 0410 TO Line BLOCKED (Between Trains) ① ② <u>Wed to Sat</u> STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					Wilmslow DU patrolling

**NOTES:**

- ① Not to be taken with NW2015 Section 5 (Weeks 39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29 & 35)  
② Opportunity to be taken as far as Hale LC

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 51 of 178

**NW3023 EDGELEY JN NO.2 TO MICKLE TRAFFORD continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Northwich East Jn and Northwich West Jn 3023.5	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Northwich West Jn and Hartford West Jn 3023.6	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0925 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 52 of 178

**NW3023 EDGELEY JN NO.2 TO MICKLE TRAFFORD continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hartford West Jn and Hartford CLC Jn 3023.7	WEEK END	0050 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	0050 Sun to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					
Hartford CLC Jn and Mickle Trafford Jn 3023.8	WEEK END	0105 Sun to 0905 Sun All BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0905 Sun All BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0905 Sun All BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0905 Sun All BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0905 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 53 of 178

### **NW3025 SKELTON JN TO PARTINGTON**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Skelton Jn and Partington 3025.1	WEEK END	BLOCKED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						

### **NW3027 TIMPERLEY TO ALTRINCHAM (METROLINK LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Timperley and Altrincham 3027.1	WEEK END	0130 Sun to 0630 Sun All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun to 0630 Sun All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun to 0630 Sun All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun to 0630 Sun All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun to 0630 Sun All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0530 Mon All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 to 0530 Tue-Fri and 0130 to 0530 Sat All Metrolink Lines BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 54 of 178

### **NW3029 SANDBACH NORTH JN TO NORTHWICH WEST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sandbach North Jn and Northwich West Jn 3029.1	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0530 T- Sa BLOCKED ①					

#### **NOTES:**

① - Not to be taken with NW9007 Section 5 (Weeks 41, 47, 01, 07, 13, 19, 25 & 31)

### **NW3031 NORTHWICH SOUTH JN TO NORTHWICH STATION JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Northwich South Jn and Northwich Station Jn 3031.1	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 1045 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0610 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 55 of 178

### **NW3033 HARTFORD EAST JN TO HARTFORD NORTH JN (EAST GOODS LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hartford East Jn and Hartford North Jn 3033.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

### **NW3035 HARTFORD WEST JN TO HARTFORD NORTH JN (WEST GOODS LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hartford West Jn and Hartford North Jn 3035.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1530 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 56 of 178

### **NW3037 HARTFORD CLC JN TO HARTFORD JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hartford CLC Jn and Hartford Jn 3037.1	WEEK END	2110 Sat to 1015 Sun BLOCKED	2110 Sat to 1015 Sun BLOCKED	2110 Sat to 1015 Sun BLOCKED	2110 Sat to 1015 Sun BLOCKED	2110 Sat to 1015 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 57 of 178

### **NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston Ribble Jn and Preston Fylde Jn 4001.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast or Slow Lines WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast or Slow Lines WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast or Slow Lines WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast or Slow Lines WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast or Slow Lines WEAVE & REPLATFOM -and- 0050 Sun to 0750 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	<p>To be timetabled as a Two-Track Railway between 2330 Sat and 0030 Sun and between 0805 Sun and 0900 Sun using Slow Line SRT's.</p> <p>Block of Slow Lines may also block Down and Up Goods, Platforms 1 and 2, PSB Sidings and Parcel Platform.</p> <p>During a block of the Slow Lines units must be allowed to stable on PSB Sidings and Pitt St Sidings but they must be Wheels Stationary.</p> <p>Block of Fast Lines may also block Platforms 3 to 6, Down Through and Up &amp; Down Goods Line.</p>
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED					<p>To be timetables as a Two-Track Railway using Slow Line SRT's.</p> <p>Block of Slow Lines may also block Down and Up Goods, Platforms 1 and 2, PSB Sidings and Parcel Platform.</p> <p>During a block of the Slow Lines units must be allowed to stable on PSB Sidings and Pitt St Sidings but they must be Wheels Stationary.</p> <p>Block of Fast Lines may also block Platforms 3 to 6, Down Through and Up &amp; Down Goods Line.</p>

NW4001.1 –  
continued on next  
page...

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 58 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) ... Continued**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
NW4001.1 – continued from previous page	MID WEEK	<p>0020 to 0430 T-F Up Fast / Platforms 3C and 4C BLOCKED (between Preston Fylde Jn and Farington Jn ONLY) -or- 0030 to 0620 T-F Down and Up Through / Up &amp; Down Goods Loop BLOCKED (between Preston South Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) -or- 2300 M-Th to 0530 T-F Down Fast / Up Slow / Platforms 2, 3, 3C and 4C / No.1 and No.2 Bakehouse Sidings BLOCKED (between Preston South Jn and Preston North Jn ONLY) -or- 0001 T-F to 0430 T-F Down Fast / Up Slow / Platforms 2, 3, 3C and 4C / No.1 and No.2 Bakehouse Sidings BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston North Jn ONLY) -or- 0001 T-F to 0600 T-F Down and Up Goods / 1, 2 and 3 Parcel Sidings BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) -or- 0040 T-F to 0600 T-F Down Slow Line BLOCKED (between Skew Bridge Jn and Preston Fylde Jn ONLY) -and- 0955 Thu to 1010 Thu 1020 Thu to 1035 Thu Down Fast Line BLOCKED (at Preston South Jn ONLY – Track Patrol) -and- 1015 Thu to 1400 Thu Fast Lines BLOCKED (at Preston North Jn ONLY – Track Patrol) <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i></p>					Re-platforming / weaves to be planned locally between the Signaller and Preston station announcer

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston Fylde Jn and Lancaster South Jn 4001.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	2330 Sat to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED & 0920 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>	2330 Sat to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED & 0920 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS	2130 Sat to 1020 Sun All BLOCKED & 1020 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS  <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>	2130 Sat to 1020 Sun All BLOCKED & 1020 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS  <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>	2330 Sat to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED & 0920 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS	
NW4001.2 - continues on next page		2130 Sat to 1020 Sun All BLOCKED & 1020 Sun to 1105 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>			2330 Sat to 0920 Sun All BLOCKED <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2250 Sun to 0440 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING <b>①</b>	2250 Sun to 0440 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING <b>①</b>	2250 Sun to 0440 Mon All Lines BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0440 Mon All Lines BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>h</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
					STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 60 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
NW4001.2 - continued from previous page	MID WEEK			0805 Mon to 0820 Mon 1020 Mon to 1045 Mon Down BLOCKED -or- 1115 Mon to 1145 Mon Down BLOCKED -and- 1020 Thu to 1040 Thu Down BLOCKED -or- 0915 Thu to 0925 Thu Up BLOCKED			Blocks required for Safety Mandatory Track Patrols.  <b>N.B.: 1020 MO – 1045 MO:1S45 SX (AWC) to be regulated at Preston as required.</b>

**NOTES:**

- ❶ Only one SLW opportunity available between Preston and Carstairs – LNW and Scotland Routes to agree allocation before DPPP. If possession is taken between Preston and Carlisle it is only permitted to block one section between facing Crossovers only, no back shunts or double sections are permitted.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 61 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Lancaster South Jn and Lancaster North Jn 4001.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	2335 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET  <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>	2335 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET	2335 Sat to 1015 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET  <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>	2335 Sat to 1015 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET  <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>	2335 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET	
		2335 Sat to 1015 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2335 Sat BTET  <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>			2335 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED  <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2255 Sun to 0455 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING <b>①</b>	2255 Sun to 0455 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING <b>①</b>	2230 Sun to 0440 Mon All Lines BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0440 Mon All Lines BLOCKED  <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
					STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 62 of 178

	MID WEEK	<p>Lancaster South Jn and Lancaster North Jn Bay Platforms 1 or 2 0900 M-F to 1500 M-F TRAINS TO BE REPLATFOMED BLOCKED (by local arrangements)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Lancaster South Jn and Lancaster North Jn Up Passenger Loop No.1 or Up Passenger Loop No.2 0900 M-F to 1500 M-F UP TRAINS TO BE REPLATFOMED BLOCKED (by local arrangements)</p>	
--	-------------	--	--

**NOTES:**

- ① Only one SLW opportunity available between Preston and Carstairs – LNW and Scotland Routes to agree allocation before DPPP. If possession is taken between Preston and Carlisle it is only permitted to block one section between facing Crossovers only, no back shunts or double sections are permitted.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 63 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Lancaster North Jn and Carnforth North Jn 4001.4	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET  Until Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET	2340 Sat to 1005 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET  From Mon 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)	2340 Sat to 1005 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET  until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET	
		2340 Sat to 1005 Sun All BLOCKED & 2130 Sat to 2340 Sat BTET  From 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)			2340 Sat to 0930 Sun All BLOCKED  from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G)		
	SUN/ MON	2255 Sun to 0455 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2255 Sun to 0455 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
					STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G)		
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

**NOTES:**

- ① Only one SLW opportunity available between Preston and Carstairs – LNW and Scotland Routes to agree allocation before DPPP. If possession is taken between Preston and Carlisle it is only permitted to block one section between facing Crossovers only, no back shunts or double sections are permitted.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 64 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Carnforth North Jn and Oxenholme 4001.5	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0940 Sun All BLOCKED  Until Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)	2300 Sat to 0940 Sun All BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCKED  From Mon 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)	2115 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCKED  until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)	2300 Sat to 0940 Sun All BLOCKED	
		2115 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCKED  From Mon 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2023 (Period B Period Block)			2300 Sat to 0940 Sun All BLOCKED from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G)		
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
					STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G)		
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNTIES NOT AVAILABLE					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 65 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Oxenholme and Tebay 4001.6	<b>WEEK END</b>	2100 Sat to 0950 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 0950 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>  2100 Sat to 1050 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 1050 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2100 Sat to 0950 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 0950 Sun Down Line BLOCKED  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2100 Sat to 1050 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 1050 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2100 Sat to 1050 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 1050 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>  2125 Sat to 0950 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2125 Sat to 0950 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2125 Sat to 0950 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Lines BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 66 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tebay and Penrith 4001.7	<b>WEEK END</b>	2050 Sat to 1000 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1000 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1000 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1000 Sun Down Line BLOCKED  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2145 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2050 Sat to 1100 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2140 Sat to 1100 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	2145 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>  <i>ISOLATION TIMES – 2140 <del>2135</del> SAT – 1050 SUN (after the passage of 1S95)</i>	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITY NOT AVAILABLE					

**NOTES:**

- ① Only one SLW opportunity available between Preston and Carstairs – LNW and Scotland Routes to agree allocation before DPPP. If possession is taken between Preston and Carlisle it is only permitted to block one section between facing Crossovers only, no back shunts or double sections are permitted.

**Electronic copy - uncontrolled when printed. Next scheduled issue 01 April 2022**

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 67 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Penrith and Upperby Jn 4001.8	WEEK END	2040 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2155 Sat to 1015 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>	2040 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2155 Sat to 1015 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	2040 Sat to 1045 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2155 Sat to 1115 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b>	2040 Sat to 1045 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2155 Sat to 1115 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>	2155 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED	Note – RE Isolations: Worksites which span isolation section at Upperby to be agreed at DPPP only. Worksites permitted which span Upperby neutral section mean reduced isolations start times between Penrith and Upperby to 2205 Sat start vice 2155 Sat.
		2040 Sat to 1045 Sun Up Line BLOCKED 2155 Sat to 1115 Sun Down Line BLOCKED <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b>			2155 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		
	SUN/MON	2155 Sun to 2255 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 2255 Sun to 0540 Mon Down or Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0540 Mon to 0630 Mon Down Line BLOCKED ①	2155 Sun to 2255 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 2255 Sun to 0540 Mon Down or Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0540 Mon to 0630 Mon Down Line BLOCKED ①	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Line BLOCKED	2305 Sun to 0505 Mon All Line BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

**NOTES:**

- ① Only one SLW opportunity available between Preston and Carstairs – LNW and Scotland Routes to agree allocation before DPPP. If possession is taken between Preston and Carlisle it is only permitted to block one section between facing Crossovers only, no back shunts or double sections are permitted.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 68 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS	
Upperby Jn and Carlisle North Jn 4001.9	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET Until Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A) ①	2315 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET ①	2315 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET From Mon 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block) ①	2315 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCK & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block) ①	2315 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET ①	POSSESSION TO ALLOW SCOTRAIL SERVICES ACCESS TO PLATFORMS 7 & 8	
		2315 Sat to 1040 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET  From Mon 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block) ①			2315 Sat to 0945 Sun All BLOCKED & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET  from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G) ①			
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE						

**NOTES:**

- ① Possessions to permit the passage of 2N00 departing 0844 Sun ex-Platform's 5/6 towards Tyne Valley

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 69 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Carlisle North Jn and Gretna Jn 4001.11	<b>WEEK END</b>	0040 Sun to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET <b>Until Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)</b>	0040 Sun to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET	0040 Sun to 1035 Sun All BLOCKED <b>From Mon 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)</b> & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET	0040 Sun to 1035 Sun All BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b> & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET	0040 Sun to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET	
		0040 Sun to 1035 Sun All BLOCKED <b>From Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)</b> & 2205 Sat to 1035 Sun BTET			0040 Sun to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS & 2205 Sat to 0935 Sun BTET <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F &amp; G)</b>		
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 70 of 178

**NW4001 PRESTON (RIBBLE JN) TO COVE L.C (Including Goods Line Upperby) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS				
Gretna Jn and Cove L.C 4001.12  (LNW Route Boundary to Cove LC also covered by SC001)	WEEK END	2205 Sat to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS Until Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 Inclusive (Period A)	2205 Sat to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS	2205 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED From Mon 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2023 (Period D Period Block)	2205 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED until Sun 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)	2205 Sat to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS					
		2205 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED From Mon 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 (Period B Period Block)			2205 Sat to 0935 Sun All BLOCKED & 0935 Sun to 1035 Sun LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS from Mon 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F & G)						
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE									
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE									

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 71 of 178

### **NW4003 PRESTON FYLDE JN TO DEEPDALE JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston Fylde Jn and Deepdale Jn L.C. 4003.1	WEEK END	BLOCKED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						

### **NW4005 PRESTON FYLDE JN TO BLACKPOOL NORTH**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Preston Fylde Jn and Kirkham South Jn 4005.1	WEEK END	0110 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0115 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0115 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0115 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0115 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Line BLOCKED -and- 0115 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Line BLOCKED	N.B. ISOLATIONS PERMITTED 0200 SUN – 0700 SUN ONLY.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 72 of 178

**NW4005 PRESTON FYLDE JN TO BLACKPOOL NORTH continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Kirkham South Jn and Kirkham North Jn 4005.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0120 Sun – 0800 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0120 Sun – 0800 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0120 Sun – 0800 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0120 Sun – 0800 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0120 Sun – 0800 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	N.B. ISOLATIONS PERMITTED 0200 SUN – 0700 SUN ONLY.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 73 of 178

**NW4005 PRESTON FYLDE JN TO BLACKPOOL NORTH continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Kirkham North Jn and Layton 4005.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0130 Sun – 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun – 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun – 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun – 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0130 Sun – 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	N.B. ISOLATIONS PERMITTED 0200 SUN – 0700 SUN ONLY.  N.B. ACCESS MUST BE PERMITTED FROM BPN INTO BLACKPOOL DEPOT UNTIL 0200 SUN – PROTECTION TO BE EXCLUSIVE OF 854B PTS
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 74 of 178

**NW4005 PRESTON FYLDE JN TO BLACKPOOL NORTH continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Layton and Blackpool North 4005.4	<b>WEEK END</b>	0200 Sun – 0700 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0200 Sun – 0700 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0200 Sun – 0700 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0200 Sun – 0700 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0200 Sun – 0700 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 75 of 178

## **NW4007 KIRKHAM NORTH JN TO BLACKPOOL SOUTH**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Kirkham North Jn and Blackpool South 4007.1	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun All BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun All BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun All BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun All BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2310 Sun to 0450 Mon ALL BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2350 M-Th to 0450 T-F ALL BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 76 of 178

### **NW4011 MORECAMBE SOUTH JN TO MORECAMBE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Morecambe South Jn and Morecambe 4011.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0930 Sun Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2120 Sat to 1100 Sun Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0930 Sun Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2120 Sat to 1100 Sun Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0930 Sun Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2120 Sat to 1100 Sun Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0930 Sun Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2120 Sat to 1100 Sun Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0930 Sun Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2120 Sat to 1100 Sun Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2220 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2225 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2220 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2225 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2220 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2225 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2220 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2225 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	2220 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Morecambe BLOCKED  2225 Sun to 0530 Mon Down and Up Heysham BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0530 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

### **NW4013 HEST BANK TO BARE LANE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hest Bank Jn and Bare Lane Jn 4013.1	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1030 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2125 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0530 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 77 of 178

### **NW4017 MORECAMBE JN (HEYSHAM LINE) TO HEYSHAM PORT**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Morecambe Jn and Heysham 4017.1	WEEK END	2120 Sat to 1100 Sun All BLOCKED	2120 Sat to 1100 Sun All BLOCKED	2120 Sat to 1100 Sun All BLOCKED	2120 Sat to 1100 Sun All BLOCKED	2120 Sat to 1100 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2225 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED	2225 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED	2225 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED	2225 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED	2225 Sun to 0530 Mon All BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2300 M-F to 0545 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

### **NW4019 OXENHOLME TO WINDERMERE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Oxenholme and Windermere 4019.1	WEEK END	2320 Sat to 0955 Sun All BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0955 Sun All BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0955 Sun All BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0955 Sun All BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0955 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0615 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2310 M-F to 0615 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 78 of 178

### **NW4021 UPPERBY JN TO BOG JN (THROUGH GOODS LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Upperby Bridge Jn and Bog Jn 4021.1	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2245 M-F to 0325 T-Sa All BLOCKED					

### **NW4023 UPPERBY JN TO LONDON ROAD JN (THROUGH SIDING)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Upperby Bridge Jn and London Road Jn 4023.1	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 79 of 178

### **NW4025 CURROCK JN TO BOG JN (M & C GOODS LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Currock Jn and Bog Jn 4025.1	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1500 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

### **NW4031 GREтна JN TO ANNAN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gretna Jn and Annan 4031.1	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 1310 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 1310 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 1310 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 1310 Sun All BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 1310 Sun All BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0510 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 80 of 178

### **NW4033 CARNFORTH NORTH JN TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN (VIA BARROW)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Carnforth North Jn and Carnforth Station Jn 4033.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	2345 Sat to 0835 Sun All BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0835 Sun All BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0835 Sun All BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0835 Sun All BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0835 Sun All BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2230 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0505 Mon All BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0505 Mon All BLOCKED <b>until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E Period Block)</b>  2230 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED <b>from Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Period F &amp; G Period Block)</b>	2230 Sun to 0500 Mon All BLOCKED	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	2345 M-Th to 0500 T-F All BLOCKED					
Carnforth Station Jn and Grange-over-Sands 4033.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0001 to 0850 Sun Down BLOCKED  2240 Sat to 0820 Sun Up BLOCKED	0001 to 0850 Sun Down BLOCKED  2240 Sat to 0820 Sun Up BLOCKED	0001 to 0850 Sun Down BLOCKED  2240 Sat to 0820 Sun Up BLOCKED	0001 to 0850 Sun Down BLOCKED  2240 Sat to 0820 Sun Up BLOCKED	0001 to 0850 Sun Down BLOCKED  2240 Sat to 0820 Sun Up BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2335 Sun to 0545 Mon Down BLOCKED  2145 Sun to 0430 Mon Up BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0001 T-Sa to 0545 T-Sa Down Line BLOCKED -and- 2245 M-F to 0440 T-Sa Up Line BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 81 of 178

**NW4033 CARNFORTH NORTH JN TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN (VIA BARROW) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Grange-over-Sands and Ulverston 4033.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0015 to 0905 Sun Down BLOCKED  2230 Sat to 0805 Sun Up BLOCKED	0015 to 0905 Sun Down BLOCKED  2230 Sat to 0805 Sun Up BLOCKED	0015 to 0905 Sun Down BLOCKED  2230 Sat to 0805 Sun Up BLOCKED	0015 to 0905 Sun Down BLOCKED  2230 Sat to 0805 Sun Up BLOCKED	0015 to 0905 Sun Down BLOCKED  2230 Sat to 0805 Sun Up BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2355 Sun to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED  2130 Sun to 0410 Mon Up BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0020 T-Sa to 0555 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2225 M-F to 0415 T-Sa Up BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Ulverston and Barrow-in-Furness 4033.4	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 to 0920 Sun Down BLOCKED  2210 Sat to 0745 Sun Up BLOCKED	0045 to 0920 Sun Down BLOCKED  2210 Sat to 0745 Sun Up BLOCKED	0045 to 0920 Sun Down BLOCKED  2210 Sat to 0745 Sun Up BLOCKED	0045 to 0920 Sun Down BLOCKED  2210 Sat to 0745 Sun Up BLOCKED	0045 to 0920 Sun Down BLOCKED  2210 Sat to 0745 Sun Up BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0015 Mon to 0615 Mon Down BLOCKED  2110 Sun to 0410 Mon Up BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0045 T-Sa to 0615 T-Sa Down BLOCKED -and- 2225 M-F to 0410 T-Sa Up BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 82 of 178

**NW4033 CARNFORTH NORTH JN TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN (VIA BARROW) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Barrow-in-Furness and Barrow-in-Furness CS. 4033.5	WEEK END	0050 to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0415 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0050 T-Sa to 0415 T-Sa BLOCKED					
Barrow-in-Furness CS. and Millom (inc) 4033.6	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2010 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2315 M-F to 0535 T-Sa BLOCKED					
Millom (Exclusive) and Sellafield 4033.7	WEEK END	2115 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	1910 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2115 M-F to 0620 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 83 of 178

**NW4033 CARNFORTH NORTH JN TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN (VIA BARROW) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sellafield and Whitehaven Bransty 4033.8	WEEK END	2140 Sat to 0920-Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0920-Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0920-Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0920-Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0920-Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	1910 Sun to 0615 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2140 M-F to 0615 T-Sa BLOCKED					
Whitehaven Bransty and Workington No.3 4033.9	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2340 M-Th to 0530 T-F and 2340 Fri to 0520 Sat BLOCKED					
Workington No.3 and Dalston 4033.10	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2310 M-F to 0520 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 84 of 178

**NW4033 CARNFORTH NORTH JN TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN (VIA BARROW) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dalston and Carlisle South Jn 4033.11	WEEK END	2320 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0325 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2320 M-F to 0250 T-Sa BLOCKED					

**NW4041 DALTON JN TO PARK SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dalton Jn and Park South 4041.1	WEEK END	2225 Sat to 0645 Mon BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0645 Mon BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0645 Mon BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0645 Mon BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0645 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	see above	see above	see above	see above	see above	
	MID WEEK	2225 M-F to 0645 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 85 of 178

## **NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Crewe North Jn and Wilmslow 5001.1	WEEK END	0035 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED ❶	0035 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0505 Mon REVERSIBLE WORKING between Sandbach and Cheadle Hulme.					Only one occurrence of REVERSIBLE WORKING permitted between Sandbach and Cheadle Hulme.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

### **NOTES:**

❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 86 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wilmslow and Cheadle Hulme Jn 5001.2	WEEK END	0010 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED ①	0010 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0505 Mon REVERSIBLE WORKING					Only one occurrence of REVERSIBLE WORKING permitted between Sandbach and Cheadle Hulme.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

**NOTES:**

① Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 87 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS	
Cheadle Hulme Jn and Adswood Road Jn 5001.3	WEEK END	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED ❶	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED		
	SUN/ MON	0100 to 0300 Mon BLOCKED						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>						
Adswood Road Jn and Edgeley No.1 Jn 5001.4	WEEK END	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED ❶	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	NOT TO BE ISOLATED IF ISOLATIONS ARE REQUIRED ON NW5003 BETWEEN HEALD GREEN SOUTH – SLADE LANE JN. ELECTRICAL FEED TO LONGSIGHT DEPOT MUST BE MAINTAINED.	
	SUN/ MON	0100 to 0300 Mon BLOCKED						
	MID WEEK	2330 M-F to 0500 T-Sa WEAVE (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>						

**NOTES: for EAS subsections 5001.3 and 5001.4**

- ❶ Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 88 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Edgeley No.1 Jn and Stockport No.2 5001.5	WEEK END	0040 to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED ①	0040 to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun All BLOCKED	NOT TO BE ISOLATED IF ISOLATIONS ARE REQUIRED ON NW5003 BETWEEN HEALD GREEN SOUTH – SLADE LANE JN. ELECTRICAL FEED TO LONGSIGHT DEPOT MUST BE MAINTAINED.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	2330 M-F to 0500 T-Sa WEAVE & REPLATFORM (any week)  There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.					

**NOTES:**

When isolations of OHL taken on NW5001 between Cheadle Hulme and Slade Lane Jn (via Stockport), an electrical feed to be maintained from Heald Green (NW5003) to Slade Lane, Longsight, and Manchester Piccadilly.

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 89 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stockport No.2 and Heaton Norris Jn 5001.6	WEEK END	0035 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0035 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0035 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED ①	0035 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0035 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	NOT TO BE ISOLATED IF ISOLATIONS ARE REQUIRED ON NW5003 BETWEEN HEALD GREEN SOUTH – SLADE LANE JN. ELECTRICAL FEED TO LONGSIGHT DEPOT MUST BE MAINTAINED.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	2330 M-F to 0530 T-Sa WEAVE (any week)  There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.					

**NOTES:**

When isolations of OHL taken on NW5001 between Cheadle Hulme and Slade Lane Jn (via Stockport), an electrical feed to be maintained from Heald Green (NW5003) to Slade Lane, Longsight, and Manchester Piccadilly.

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 90 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued. . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Heaton Norris Jn and Slade Lane Jn 5001.7	WEEK END	0020 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED ①	0020 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	NOT TO BE ISOLATED IF ISOLATIONS ARE REQUIRED ON NW5003 BETWEEN HEALD GREEN SOUTH – SLADE LANE JN. ELECTRICAL FEED TO LONGSIGHT DEPOT MUST BE MAINTAINED.
	SUN/ MON	0105 to 0425 Mon All Lines BLOCKED ②					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

**NOTES:**

When isolations of OHL taken on NW5001 between Cheadle Hulme and Slade Lane Jn (via Stockport), an electrical feed to be maintained from Heald Green (NW5003) to Slade Lane, Longsight, and Manchester Piccadilly.

- ①** Section 4 opportunity in week 4 to allow passage of London Marathon special services (Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 ~~TBC~~).
- ②** Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S50)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 91 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Period H 11.09.2023 to 22.10.2023	Period J 23.10.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Slade Lane Jn and Ardwick Jn 5001.8	<b>WEEK END</b>	2130 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0830 Sun to 1045 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1045 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn</del> <del>and</del> <del>1200 Sun to 1300 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	2130 Sat to 0040 Sun WEAVE and 0040 Sun to 0800 Sun All lines BLOCKED Between Slade Lane Jn and Longsight South Jn and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0830 Sun to 1045 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1045 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn</del> <del>and</del> <del>1200 Sun to 1300 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	2130 Sat to 0700 Sun WEAVE and <del>0700 Sun to 0730 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0730 Sun to 0945 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0945 Sun to 1100 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1100 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	2130 Sat to 0700 Sun WEAVE and <del>0700 Sun to 0730 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0730 Sun to 0945 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0945 Sun to 1100 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1100 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	2130 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0830 Sun to 1045 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1045 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1200 Sun to 1300 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	2130 Sat to 0040 Sun WEAVE and 0040 Sun to 0800 Sun All lines BLOCKED Between Slade Lane Jn and Longsight South Jn and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>0830 Sun to 1045 Sun</del> <del>Down and Up Slow,</del> <del>Down Goods, Run</del> <del>Round Siding</del> <del>BLOCKED</del> <del>between Longsight</del> <del>South Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn and</del> <del>1045 Sun to 1200 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Manchester Picc East</del> <del>Jn</del> <del>and</del> <del>1200 Sun to 1300 Sun</del> <del>Fasts BLOCKED</del> <del>between</del> <del>Slade Lane Jn and</del> <del>Ardwick Jn</del>	Possessions to be limited to two adjacent lines.  Longsight Depot to remain electrically fed at all times.
Slade Lane Jn		Even Weeks		Even Weeks	Even Weeks	Even Weeks	Even Weeks	

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 92 of 178

and Ardwick Jn 5001.8 ... continued		<p>0800 Sun to 1300 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>Even Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1300 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p>0700 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1030 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1030 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p>0700 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1030 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1030 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p>0800 Sun to 1300 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p>0800 Sun to 1300 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 93 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Slade Lane Jn and Ardwick Jn 5001.8 ... continued	SUN/ MON	0125 to 0325 Mon All BLOCKED* (excluding Up & Down Goods) <b>①</b> & 1000 to 1200 Mon Up & Down Goods BLOCKED <b>②</b>					Between 1000 and 1100 Mon, access to be maintained to/from Longsight Depot at both Longsight South and Longsight North. Between 1100 and 1200 Mon, at Longsight North, no access to/from Longsight Depot.
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE (except as below)  Longsight South Jn to Longsight North Jn only Up & Down Goods BLOCKED 1000 to 1100 TO  Longsight South Jn to Ardwick Jn only Up & Down Goods BLOCKED 1100 to 1200 TO  (*Not to be taken in weeks when Monday opportunity is taken, as above)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Between 1000 and 1100 Tue, access to be maintained to/from Longsight Depot at both Longsight South and Longsight North. Between 1100 and 1200 Tue, at Longsight North, no access to/from Longsight Depot.

**NOTES:**

- ①** Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S50) - (\*This would also require 5W97 to be re-timed and depart MIA later – approx.. 0315)
- ②** Weeks 43, 03, 15 & 27 only

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 94 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Period H 11.09.2023 to 22.10.2023	Period J 23.10.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ardwick Jn and Manchester Piccadilly East Jn 5001.9	<b>WEEK END</b>	0130 Sun to 0800 Sun WEAVE and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0830 Sun to 1045 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 1045 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1200 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	0110 to 0705 Sun Down and Up Fast Down and Up Goods Down and Up East BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0040 Sun to 0715 Sun Down and Up Slow BLOCKED from Ardwick Jn to Manchester Piccadilly East Jn. Isolations : 0115 Sun to 0700 Sun B.T.E.T – All Lines between Ardwick Jn and Manchester Picc Platforms 1 to 14. <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0830 Sun to 1045 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 1045 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1200 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	0130 Sun to 0700 Sun WEAVE and <del>0700 Sun to 0730 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0730 Sun to 0945 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0835 Sun to 0905 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 0945 Sun to 1100 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1100 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	0130 Sun to 0700 Sun WEAVE and <del>0700 Sun to 0730 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0730 Sun to 0945 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0835 Sun to 0905 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 0945 Sun to 1100 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1100 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	0130 Sun to 0800 Sun WEAVE and <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0830 Sun to 1045 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 1045 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1200 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	0110 to 0705 Sun Down and Up Fast Down and Up Goods Down and Up East BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0040 Sun to 0715 Sun Down and Up Slow BLOCKED from Ardwick Jn to Manchester Piccadilly East Jn. Isolations : 0115 Sun to 0700 Sun B.T.E.T – All Lines between Ardwick Jn and Manchester Picc Platforms 1 to 14. <del>0800 Sun to 0830 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0830 Sun to 1045 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED at Ardwick Jn and 1045 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn and 1200 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up East BLOCKED</del>	Possessions to be limited to 3 adjacent running lines.  <del>A route to be provided at Manchester Picc East Jn between the Up &amp; Down Oxford Road lines and the Up &amp; Down Fast lines during the Slow line patrol.</del>
Ardwick Jn		Even Weeks		Even Weeks	Even Weeks	Even Weeks		

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 95 of 178

and Manchester Piccadilly East Jn 5001.9 Continued...		<p><b>0800 Sun to 1300 Sun</b> Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>Even Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1200 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1030 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1030 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>0700 Sun to 1200 Sun</b> Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1030 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1030 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>0700 Sun to 1200 Sun</b> Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0700 Sun to 1030 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1030 Sun to 1200 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>0800 Sun to 1300 Sun</b> Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	<p><b>Even Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1300 Sun Fasts BLOCKED between Slade Lane Jn and Manchester Picc East</p> <p><b>Odd Weeks</b> 0800 Sun to 1130 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding Mayfield Goods Loop BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Manchester Picc East Jn 1130 Sun to 1300 Sun Down and Up Slow, Down Goods, Run Round Siding BLOCKED between Longsight South Jn and Mayfield (excl)</p>	
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	--	--

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ardwick Jn and Manchester Piccadilly East Jn 5001.9	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	1330 Mon to 1430 Mon Down Fast and Engine Sidings BLOCKED (by local arrangements)	1330 Mon to 1430 Mon Down Fast and Engine Sidings BLOCKED (by local arrangements)	1330 Mon to 1430 Mon Down Fast and Engine Sidings BLOCKED (by local arrangements)	1330 Mon to 1430 Mon Down Fast and Engine Sidings BLOCKED (by local arrangements)	1330 Mon to 1430 Mon Down Fast and Engine Sidings BLOCKED (by local arrangements)	

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 96 of 178

... continued	MID WEEK	<p>0001 Tue/Wed to 0430 Tue/Wed Up Fast BLOCKED Down and Up East BLOCKED Platforms 1 to 4 BLOCKED</p> <p>❶</p> <p>and</p> <p>0100 Tue/Wed to 0430 Tue/Wed Down Fast BLOCKED Platforms 5 to 8 BLOCKED</p> <p>❷</p> <p>0100 to 0430 Fri Down Fast to Platforms 8-12 BLOCKED Up Slow-Up Oxford Road Platform 13 BLOCKED</p> <p>❸</p> <p><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>	
---------------	-------------	--	--

❶ Not to be taken when Miles Platting to Stalybridge is blocked by section 5 access.

❷ Not to be taken when Miles Platting to Stalybridge is blocked by section 5 access. During Styal lines section 5 blocks to be taken on Tuesday only (no access Wednesday).

❸ Not to be taken when Ardwick Jn to Hadfield to Stalybridge or Slade Lane Jn to Manchester Airport is blocked by section 5 access



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 97 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Piccadilly East Jn and Manchester Piccadilly Station (Platforms 1 to 12) 5001.10	<b>WEEK END</b>	0100 Sun to 0800 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and <del>0800 Sun to 0900 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0715 Sun Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED and 0015 Sun to 0700 Sun Platforms 5 and 6 BLOCKED (no access / egress to platforms 7 & 8) 0115 Sun to 0700 Sun B.T.E.T – All Lines between Ardwick Jn and Manchester Picc Platforms 1 to 14 and <del>0800 Sun to 0900 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0700 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and <del>0700 Sun to 0800 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0700 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and <del>0700 Sun to 0800 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0800 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and <del>0800 Sun to 0900 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED Until Sun 22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period H)  0040 Sun to 0715 Sun Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED and 0015 Sun to 0700 Sun Platforms 5 and 6 BLOCKED (no access / egress to platforms 7 & 8) 0115 Sun to 0700 Sun B.T.E.T – All Lines between Ardwick Jn and Manchester Picc Platforms 1 to 14 and <del>0800 Sun to 0900 Sun</del> Platforms 9 to 12 BLOCKED From Mon 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period J)	Possessions of 'any 2 platforms' to be proposed in the DPPP.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2130 Sun to 2330 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and 2330 Sun to 0430 Mon Any Three Platforms BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 2330 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and 2330 Sun to 0430 Mon Any Three Platforms BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 2330 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and 2330 Sun to 0430 Mon Any Three Platforms BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 2330 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and 2330 Sun to 0430 Mon Any Three Platforms BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 2330 Sun Any Two Platforms BLOCKED and 2330 Sun to 0430 Mon Any Three Platforms BLOCKED	

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 98 of 178

**NW5001 CREWE NORTH JN TO MANCHESTER PICCADILLY continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Piccadilly East Jn and Manchester Piccadilly Station (Platforms 1 to 12) 5001.10 Cont.	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0001 to 0430 Tue/Wed Up Fast BLOCKED Down and Up East BLOCKED Platforms 1 to 4 BLOCKED ①  and 0100 to 0430 Tue/Wed Down Fast BLOCKED Platforms 5 to 8 BLOCKED ②  0100 to 0430 Fri Down Fast to Platforms 8- 12 BLOCKED Up Slow-Up Oxford Road Platform 13 BLOCKED ③	0001 to 0430 Tue/Wed Up Fast BLOCKED Down and Up East BLOCKED Platforms 1 to 4 BLOCKED ①  and 0100 to 0430 Tue/Wed Down Fast BLOCKED Platforms 5 to 8 BLOCKED ②  0100 to 0430 Fri Down Fast to Platforms 8-12 BLOCKED Up Slow-Up Oxford Road Platform 13 BLOCKED ③		0001 to 0430 Tue/Wed Up Fast BLOCKED Down and Up East BLOCKED Platforms 1 to 4 BLOCKED ①  and 0100 to 0430 Tue/Wed Down Fast BLOCKED Platforms 5 to 8 BLOCKED ②  0100 to 0430 Fri Down Fast to Platforms 8-12 BLOCKED Up Slow-Up Oxford Road Platform 13 BLOCKED ③		

**NOTES:**

- ① Not to be taken when Miles Platting to Stalybridge is blocked by section 5 access.
- ② Not to be taken when Miles Platting to Stalybridge is blocked by section 5 access. During Styal lines section 5 blocks to be taken on Tuesday only (no access Wednesday).
- ③ Not to be taken when Ardwick Jn to Hadfield to Stalybridge or Slade Lane Jn to Manchester Airport is blocked by section 5 access

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 99 of 178

### **NW5003 WILMSLOW TO SLADE LANE JN (STYAL LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wilmslow and Heald Green North Jn 5003.1	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0015 to 0345 Mon BLOCKED ❶					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

#### **NOTES:**





- ❶ Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S50)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 100 of 178

**NW5003 WILMSLOW TO SLADE LANE JN (STYAL LINES) continued . . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Heald Green North Jn and Slade Lane Jn 5003.2	WEEK END	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <del>0800 to 0830 Sun</del> BLOCKED 	0045 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <del>0700 to 0730 Sun</del> BLOCKED 	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <del>0700 to 0730 Sun</del> BLOCKED 	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <del>0800 to 0830 Sun</del> BLOCKED until Sun 22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period H)  0045 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED from Mon 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 (period J)	0045 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED opportunities available in periods C & J to match LNE Route Heaton Lodge Jn to Thornhill LNW Jn access.  ISOLATIONS MUST BE SECURED AT DPPP TIMESCALES. NOT TO BE ISOLATED WITH ADSWOOD ROAD – SLADE LANE JN INC. (NW5001). ELECTRICAL FEED TO LONGSIGHT DEPOT MUST BE RETAINED.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

**NOTES:**

 — Possessions are required for track patrolling and block is between Mauldeth Road and Slade Lane Jn

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 101 of 178

## NW5005 HEALD GREEN SOUTH JN TO HEALD GREEN WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Heald Green South Jn and Heald Green West Jn 5005.1	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2335 at to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0010 to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0125 Thu to 0340 Thu & 0110 to 0500 Sat BLOCKED <b>1</b>  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

### NOTES:

**1**

Not to be taken in Styal lines Section 5 weeks.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 102 of 178

## **NW5007 MANCHESTER AIRPORT TO HEALD GREEN NORTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Airport and Heald Green North Jn 5007.1	WEEK END	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	0045 to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>until Sun 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period H)</b>  0045 to 0835 Sun BLOCKED <b>from Mon 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period J)</b>	PERIODS C & J 0045 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED – PLATFORM 4 OUTSIDE OF POSSESSION TO ALLOW NORTHERN TO STABLE ONE UNIT AT MANCHESTER AIRPORT  (opportunities available in periods C & J to match LNE Route Heaton Lodge Jn to Thornhill LNW Jn access)
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	0125 Thu – 0340 Thu BLOCKED <b>①</b>  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					NO UNITS TO BE STABLED AT MANCHESTER AIRPORT

### **NOTES:**

**①** Not to be taken in Styal lines Section 5 weeks.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 103 of 178

## **NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Colwich Jn and Stone Jn 5009.1	WEEK END	SEE LNW SOUTH SECTION 4 OPPORTUNITIES					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						
Stone Jn and Stoke Jn 5009.2	WEEK END	SEE LNW SOUTH SECTION 4 OPPORTUNITIES					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 104 of 178

**NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stoke Jn and Kidsgrove 5009.3	WEEK END	<b>SEE LNW SOUTH SECTION 4 OPPORTUNITIES</b>					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						
Kidsgrove and Congleton 5009.4	WEEK END	<b>SEE LNW SOUTH SECTION 4 OPPORTUNITIES</b>					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						
Congleton and Macclesfield 5009.5	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	<p>Tu-Fr STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>①</p> <p>0140 TO 0555 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					

**NOTES:**

- ① 1H14 to be diverted via Stoke / Alsager. Not to be taken in NW5001.1/2 Section 5 weeks, Crewe North Jn to Cheadle Hulme Jn or NW1005 Section 5 weeks, Kidsgrove to Crewe South Jn



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 105 of 178

**NW5009 COLWICH JN TO CHEADLE HULME continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Macclesfield and Cheadle Hulme 5009.6	WEEK END	0010 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0005 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	Tu-Fr STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE ① 0145 TO 0545 Sat BLOCKED <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

**NOTES:**  
① 1H14 to be diverted via Stoke / Alsager. Not to be taken in NW5001.1/2 Section 5 weeks, Crewe North Jn to Cheadle Hulme Jn or NW1005 Section 5 weeks, Kidsgrove to Crewe South Jn

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 106 of 178

## **NW5011 HEATON NORRIS JN TO GUIDE BRIDGE STATION JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Heaton Norris Jn and Guide Bridge 5011.1	WEEK END	Period A 2150 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2150 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2150 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2150 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2150 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	Not to be blocked with disruptive possession on Miles Platting – Manchester Victoria – Salford Crescent – Oxford Road – Manchester Piccadilly – Stockport.
		Period B STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 107 of 178

## **NW5013 DENTON JN TO ASHTON MOSS NORTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Denton Jn And Ashton Moss North Jn 5013.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1340 Sun BLOCKED	Not to be blocked with disruptive possession on Miles Platting – Manchester Victoria – Salford Crescent – Oxford Road – Manchester Piccadilly – Stockport.
		Period B STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 108 of 178

## **NW5015 HADFIELD TO ARDWICK JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hadfield and Hyde Jn 5015.1	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2210 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0020 T-F to 0520 T-F 0020 to 0525 Sat BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Hyde Jn and Guide Bridge West Jn 5015.2	WEEK END	0025 to 0925 Sun BLOCKED & 0025 to 0925 Sun BTET	0025 to 0925 Sun BLOCKED & 0025 to 0925 Sun BTET	0025 to 0925 Sun BLOCKED & 0025 to 0925 Sun BTET	0025 to 0925 Sun BLOCKED & 0025 to 0925 Sun BTET	0025 to 0925 Sun BLOCKED & 0025 to 0925 Sun BTET	
	SUN/ MON	2215 Sun to 0315 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 109 of 178

**NW5015 HADFIELD TO ARDWICK JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Guide Bridge West Jn and Ashburys East Jn 5015.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	Period A STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET Period B 0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0030 to 0830 Sun & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0030 to 0830 Sun & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET <b>until Sun 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period H)</b>  0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET <b>from Mon 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period J)</b>	Not with Manchester Vic to Rochdale, Rochdale to Hebden Bridge, Hebden Bridge to Bradford Interchange and Bradford Interchange to Leeds possessions.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0001 to 0450 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 110 of 178

**NW5015 HADFIELD TO ARDWICK JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ashburys East Jn and Ardwick Jn 5015.4	<b>WEEK END</b>	0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0035 to 0745 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET  and 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn	0835 Sun to 0905 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0050 Sun to 0720 Sun & 0835 Sun to 0905 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET	0050 Sun to 0720 Sun & 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET  <b>until Sun 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period H)</b>  0035 to 0745 Sun BLOCKED & 0030 Sun to 0915 Sun BTET & 0935 Sun to 1005 Sun Up East BLOCKED from Ashburys West Jn  <b>from Mon 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 (Period J)</b>	Daylight track patrol  Not with Manchester Vic to Rochdale, Rochdale to Hebden Bridge, Hebden Bridge to Bradford Interchange and Bradford Interchange to Leeds possessions.  BTET is exclusive of Ardwick Jn with no effect on Ardwick Depot.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Ardwick depot connections at Ardwick Jn can be blocked 0055 – 0445 T-F subject to train routing conditions set out in section 5 entry.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 111 of 178

### **NW5017 DINTING SOUTH JN TO DINTING EAST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dinting South Jn and Dinting East Jn 5017.1	WEEK END	0010 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2155 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0020 T- F to 0520 T-F 0010 to 0540 Sat BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

### **NW5019 GLOSSOP TO DINTING WEST JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Glossop and Dinting West Jn 5019.1	WEEK END	0015 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2155 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0020 T- F to 0520 T-F 0015 to 0540 Sat BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 112 of 178

## **NW5021 STALYBRIDGE JN TO GUIDE BRIDGE WEST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stalybridge Jn and Guide Bridge West Jn 5021.1	WEEK END	Period A STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	For TRU access
		Period B 0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON	0050 to 0455 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 113 of 178

## **NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Piccadilly East Jn and Castlefield Jn 6001.1	WEEK END	0045 to 0730 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  Until Sun 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD A ONLY	0045 to 0730 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0045 to 0730 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0045 to 0730 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0045 to 0730 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	Disruptive possessions outside the track patrolling period not to be taken with Miles Platting Jn and Ashburys East Jn, Miles Platting Jn and Deal Street Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn and Deal Street Jn possessions.
		0045 to 0900 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  From Mon 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD B ONLY  MAINTENANCE: CASTLEFIELD CORRIDOR HEAVY MAINTENANCE				0045 to 0900 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  From Mon 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 PERIOD J ONLY  MAINTENANCE: CASTLEFIELD CORRIDOR HEAVY MAINTENANCE	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	0100 to 0430 Fri Down Fast to Platforms 8-12 BLOCKED Up Slow-Up Oxford Road Platform 13 BLOCKED ①					

### **NOTES:**

- ① Not to be taken when Ardwick Jn to Hadfield to Stalybridge or Slade Lane Jn to Manchester Airport is blocked by section 5 access

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 114 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castlefield Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn 6001.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0025 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Disruptive possessions outside the track patrolling period not to be taken with Miles Platting Jn and Ashburys East Jn, Miles Platting Jn and Deal Street Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn and Deal Street Jn possessions.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 115 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ordsall Lane Jn and Windsor Bridge South Jn 6001.3	WEEK END	0025 to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Windsor Bridge South Jn and Windsor Bridge North Jn 6001.4	WEEK END	0025 to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 116 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Windsor Bridge North Jn and Bolton East Jn 6001.5	WEEK END	0025 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	<b>ISOLATION TIMES: 0030 SUN – 0730 SUN</b> (0730 Sun hand-back aligned with isolation hand-back time at Preston due to WCML OLHE feeding arrangements).
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					Possession to be shortened as required to allow traffic to / from Agecroft
	MID WEEK	<p style="text-align: center;">Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">0120 to 0500 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					Possession to be shortened as required to allow traffic to / from Agecroft (SO)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 117 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bolton East Jn and Bolton West Jn 6001.6	WEEK END	0015 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	<b>ISOLATION TIMES: 0020 SUN – 0730 SUN</b> (0730 Sun hand-back aligned with isolation hand-back time at Preston due to WCML OLHE feeding arrangements). STABLING PERMITTED IN PLATFORM 2
	SUN/ MON	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED <b>1</b>					STABLING PERMITTED IN PLATFORM 2
	MID WEEK	<p style="text-align: center;">Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">0110 to 0510 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					STABLING PERMITTED IN PLATFORM 2

**NOTES:**

- 1** Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S08)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 118 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bolton West Jn and Lostock Jn 6001.7	WEEK END	0005 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	<b>ISOLATION TIMES: 0020 SUN – 0730 SUN</b> (0730 Sun hand-back aligned with isolation hand-back time at Preston due to WCML OLHE feeding arrangements for NW6001).
	SUN/ MON	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED <b>①</b>					
	MID WEEK	Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  0110 to 0510 Sat BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

**NOTES:**

- ①** Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S08)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 119 of 178

**NW6001 MANCHESTER PICCADILLY EAST JN TO EUXTON JN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Lostock Jn and Euxton Jn 6001.8	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	<b>ISOLATION TIMES: 0030 SUN – 0730 SUN</b> (0730 Sun hand-back aligned with isolation hand-back time at Preston due to WCML OLHE feeding arrangements for NW6001).
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0001 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0055 T-F to 0450 T-F 0055 to 0510 Sat LINE BLOCKED (BETWEEN TRAINS) (NOT WITH NW2015 & NW6009 SECTION 5 WEEKS) & 0942 M-F – 1000 M-F LINE BLOCKED (BETWEEN TRAINS) (TRACK PATROL CHORLEY STATION) ANY WEEK & FOR NW2015 & NW6009 SECTION 5 WEEKS ONLY: 0115 T-Sa – 0450 T-Sa LINE BLOCKED (BETWEEN TRAINS) -or- 0310 Tue, Wed, Fri to 0410 Tue, Wed, Fri LINE BLOCKED (BETWEEN TRAINS) (track patrol)					Track patrol can take place any week (not Thu).

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 120 of 178

## **NW6003 CASTLEFIELD JUNCTION TO ALLERTON JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castlefield Jn and Trafford Park West Jn 6003.1	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0035 Sun & 0745 to 1000 Sun All Lines BLOCKED (Between Trains) & 0035 to 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0035 Sun & 0745 to 1000 Sun All Lines BLOCKED (Between Trains) & 0035 to 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0035 Sun & 0745 to 1000 Sun All Lines BLOCKED (Between Trains) & 0035 to 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0035 Sun & 0745 to 1000 Sun All Lines BLOCKED (Between Trains) & 0035 to 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0035 Sun & 0745 to 1000 Sun All Lines BLOCKED (Between Trains) & 0035 to 0745 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  0045 to 0900 Sun All Lines BLOCKED  From Mon 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 2023 PERIOD J ONLY  MAINTENANCE: CASTLEFIELD CORRIDOR HEAVY MAINTENANCE	Possession to be given up for passage of 4M75
	SUN/ MON	2340 Sun to 0400 Mon All BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Trafford Park West Jn And Glazebrook East Jn 6003.1a	WEEK END	0035 Sun to 0745 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0745 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0745 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0745 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0745 Sun ALL BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon ALL BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon ALL BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon ALL BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon ALL BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon ALL BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0035 TO 0505 Tu-Fr ALL BLOCKED	0035 TO 0505 Tu-Fr ALL BLOCKED	0035 TO 0505 Tu-Fr ALL BLOCKED	0035 TO 0505 Tu-Fr ALL BLOCKED	0035 TO 0505 Tu-Fr ALL BLOCKED	NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.

## **NW6003 CASTLEFIELD JUNCTION TO ALLERTON JUNCTION continued . . .**

Electronic copy - uncontrolled when printed. Next scheduled issue 01 April 2022



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 121 of 178

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Glazebrook East Jn and Warrington Central 6003.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0001 Sun to 0745 Sun DOWN LIVERPOOL BLOCKED & 0035 to 0840 Sun UP LIVERPOOL BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0745 Sun DOWN LIVERPOOL BLOCKED & 0035 to 0840 Sun UP LIVERPOOL BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0745 Sun DOWN LIVERPOOL BLOCKED & 0035 to 0840 Sun UP LIVERPOOL BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0745 Sun DOWN LIVERPOOL BLOCKED & 0035 to 0840 Sun UP LIVERPOOL BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0745 Sun DOWN LIVERPOOL BLOCKED & 0035 to 0840 Sun UP LIVERPOOL BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2335 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED					NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0035 T-Sa to 0505 T-Sa BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 122 of 178

**NW6003 CASTLEFIELD JUNCTION TO ALLERTON JUNCTION continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Warrington Central and Hunts Cross 6003.3	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0050 Mon to 0335 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0105 T-Sa to 0335 T-Sa BLOCKED <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.
Hunts Cross and Hunts Cross West Jn 6003.4	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0010 Mon to 0335 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.
Hunts Cross West Jn and Allerton Jn 6003.5	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED ❶	0025 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	0010 Mon to 0335 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					NOT with Ordsall Lane Jn to Bootle Branch Jn (Chat Moss) and Springs Branch Jn and Huyton Jn possessions.

**NOTES:**

- ❶ No isolation of Allerton Depot in Weeks 21 & 29

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 123 of 178

## **NW6004 WATER STREET JN TO IRWELL STREET JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Water Street Jn and Irwell Street Jn 6004.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0015 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED <b>UNTIL Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD A ONLY</b>  0030 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED <b>FROM Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD B ONLY</b>	0015 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Period B easement to allow the extended NW6001.1 Period B block
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 124 of 178

## NW6005 MANCHESTER VICTORIA EAST JN TO WINDSOR BRIDGE SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Victoria East Jn and Deal Street Jn 6005.1	WEEK END	0040 to 0725 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0725 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0725 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0725 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0725 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Deal Street Jn and Windsor Bridge South Jn 6005.2	WEEK END	Period A 0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to <del>0810 Sun</del> 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	<div>Salford Central <del>Platform 1 — No stopping services 07.01.2023 to 26.03.2023.</del> <del>Platform 2 — No stopping services 26.03.2023 to 11.06.2023.</del></div> <div>Platforms 1 &amp; 2 No stopping services 02.01.2023 to 20.05.2023 (Periods B-D) Trains to continue to run through the station but are unable to stop due to Platform reconstruction works</div>
		Period B 0010 Sun to 0500 Mon					
	SUN/ MON	Period A STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	See Period C above	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE			As above
		See Period B above					
MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>						

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 125 of 178

## **NW6007 DEAL STREET JN TO ORDSALL LANE JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Deal Street Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn 6007.1	WEEK END	0020 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED <b>UNTIL Sun 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD A ONLY</b>  0030 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED <b>FROM Mon 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 2023 PERIOD B ONLY</b>	0020 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0020 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Period B easement to allow the extended NW6001.1 Period B block
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not to be blocked with Deal Street – Windsor Bridge.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 126 of 178

## **NW6009 WINDSOR BRIDGE NORTH JN TO SOUTHPORT**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Windsor Bridge North Jn and Walkden 6009.1	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	<p>Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>0001 to 0445 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					
Walkden and Crow Nest Jn 6009.1a	WEEK END	0001 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	<p>Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>0015 to 0450 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p><i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 127 of 178

**NW6009 WINDSOR BRIDGE NORTH JN TO SOUTHPORT continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Crow Nest Jn and Wigan Station Jn 6009.2	WEEK END	0005 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	<p>Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>0100 to 0500 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 128 of 178

**NW6009 WINDSOR BRIDGE NORTH JN TO SOUTHPORT continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wigan Station Jn and Wigan Wallgate Jn 6009.3	WEEK END	0035 Sun to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					From 0530 T-F possession to be amended to be clear Wigan Station Jn – Wigan Wallgate for 6M30.
Wigan Wallgate Jn and Burscough Bridge 6009.4	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0010 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0025 T-Sa to 0540 T-Sa BLOCKED					Possession limits to be clear of Carriage Sidings unless stated otherwise
Burscough Bridge and Southport 6009.5	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ①	
	SUN/ MON	2310 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0015 T-Sa to 0600 T-Sa BLOCKED					

**NOTES:**

- ① Weeks 40, 44, 48, 52, 04, 08, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32 & 36 possessions inclusive of Southport Station platforms 1 to 6 and Wallside Sidings, 0030 Sun to 0730 Sun. Southport station to be clear of stabled ECS. Trains to be stabled in Southport Sidings. Additionally, Platform 4 to be kept clear each Sunday.



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 129 of 178

## **NW6011 BOLTON EAST JN TO BLACKBURN BOLTON JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bolton East Jn and Blackburn Bolton Jn 6011.1	WEEK END	0005 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0005 Mon to 0555 Mon BLOCKED ❶					
	MID WEEK	0005 to 0545 T-F 0005 to 0550 Sat BLOCKED					

### **NOTES:**

- ❶ Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S08)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 130 of 178

## **NW6013 LOSTOCK JUNCTION TO CROW NEST JUNCTION**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Lostock Jn and Crow Nest Jn 6013.1	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED <b>1</b>					
	MID WEEK	<p>Tu-F STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>0105 to 0550 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					

### **NOTES:**

- 1** Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT (3S08)

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 131 of 178

## **NW6015 WIGAN WALLGATE TO KIRKBY**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wigan Wallgate Jn and Rainford 6015.1	WEEK END	2035 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	2035 M-F to 0530 T-Sa BLOCKED					
Rainford and Kirkby 6015.1a	WEEK END	2025 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	2025 M-F to 0530 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 132 of 178

## **NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Victoria West Jn and Manchester Victoria East Jn 7001.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED  and  0915 Sun to 1115 Sun Bay 1 or Bay 2 BLOCKED	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED  and  0915 Sun to 1115 Sun Bay 1 or Bay 2 BLOCKED	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED  and  0915 Sun to 1115 Sun Bay 1 or Bay 2 BLOCKED	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED  and  0915 Sun to 1115 Sun Bay 1 or Bay 2 BLOCKED	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED  and  0915 Sun to 1115 Sun Bay 1 or Bay 2 BLOCKED	When disruptive possessions between Man Picc East Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn taking place, possession to be cut back to allow ECS moves to/from Ardwick Depot or Fast line opportunity only to be taken.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 133 of 178

**NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Manchester Victoria East Jn and Miles Platting Jn 7001.2	WEEK END	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	Periods C to J - access available to platforms 3 to 6 from the west end.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					If Slows BLOCKED no access to/from Stalybridge.
Miles Platting Jn and Brewery Jn 7001.3	WEEK END	0040 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0040 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 134 of 178

**NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Brewery Jn and Thorpes Bridge Jn 7001.4	WEEK END	0100 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0100 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0100 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0100 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0100 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	0001 to 0600 T-F Down and Up Passenger Loops BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 135 of 178

**NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Thorpes Bridge Jn and Rochdale East Jn 7001.5	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	Section 4 items on this section not to block Rochdale Bay (plat 2). Route to be available between Rochdale E Jn and Platform 2 unless block includes NW7001.6  Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 136 of 178

**NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Rochdale East Jn and Littleborough G.F 7001.6	WEEK END	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.
Littleborough G.F. and Hall Royd Jn 7001.7	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	.
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 137 of 178

**NW7001 MANCHESTER VICTORIA WEST JN TO HEBDEN BRIDGE continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hall Royd Jn and Hebden Bridge 7001.8	<b>WEEK END</b>	0001 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Not with Ardwick to Guide Bridge, Guide Bridge to Stalybridge, Stalybridge to Diggle possessions OR any block on LNE Diggle Route.

**NW7005 CASTLETON EAST JN TO HEYWOOD G.F.**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castleton East Jn and Heywood G.F. 7005.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0001 Sun to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 138 of 178

### **NW7006 TODMORDEN VIADUCT JN TO STANSFIELD HALL JN (TODMORDEN WEST CURVE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Todmorden Viaduct Jn and Stansfield Hall Jn 7006.1	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0005 T-F to 0610 T-F BLOCKED any week  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

### **NW7007 FARINGTON CURVE JUNCTION TO ORMSKIRK**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Farington Curve Jn and Ormskirk 7007.1	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0625 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	2340 M-F to 0625 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 139 of 178

### **NW7009 FARINGTON CURVE JUNCTION TO HALL ROYD (EAST LANCs LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Farington Curve Jn and Lostock Hall Jn 7009.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0010 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0055 T-F to 0440 T-F BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					When the section 5 possessions are taken stabling required at Blackburn Stn for 3 x 2 car units.
Lostock Hall Jn and Blackburn Bolton Jn 7009.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0005 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  0005 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	0005 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0055 T-F to 0435 T-F BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					When the Section 5 possessions are taken stabling required at Blackburn Stn for 3 x 2 car units.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 140 of 178

**NW7009 FARINGTON CURVE JUNCTION TO HALL ROYD (EAST LANCS LINE) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Blackburn Bolton Jn and Blackburn East 7009.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0035 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0105 T-F to 0425 T-F BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Stabling facility required at Blackburn for 3x2 car units when Section 5 possessions are taken between Farington Curve Jn and Blackburn Bolton Jn

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 141 of 178

**NW7009 FARINGTON CURVE JUNCTION TO HALL ROYD (EAST LANCS LINE) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Blackburn East and Daisyfield Jn 7009.4	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  0025 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	0025 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0055 T-F to 0440 T-F BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Daisyfield Jn and Gannow Jn 7009.5	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0055 T-F to 0440 T-F BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 142 of 178

**NW7009 FARINGTON CURVE JUNCTION TO HALL ROYD (EAST LANCS LINE) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gannow Jn and Hall Royd Jn 7009.6	WEEK END	0015 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0015 to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0015 T-Sa to 0605 T-Sa BLOCKED any week  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 143 of 178

### **NW7011 FARINGTON JN TO LOSTOCK HALL JN (LOSTOCK HALL LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Farington Jn and Lostock Hall Jn 7011.1	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	Route to be open during Period E WCML Sunday night all line blocks
	MID WEEK	0055 T-F to 0445 T-F BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 144 of 178

## **NW7013 DAISYFIELD JUNCTION TO HELLIFIELD**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Daisyfield Jn and Horrocksford Jn 7013.1	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0110 T-F to 0535 T-F BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Horrocksford Jn and Hellifield 7013.2	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2250 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2250 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2250 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0135 T-F to 0540 T-F BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 145 of 178

## **NW7017 GANNOW JUNCTION TO COLNE**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gannow Jn and Colne 7017.1	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0025 T-Sa to 0450 T-Sa BLOCKED  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 146 of 178

## **NW7021 MILES PLATTING JN TO MARSDEN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Miles Platting Jn and Phillips Park West Jn 7021.1	WEEK END	Period A 0010 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	NOT to be taken with disruptive possessions between Man Picc East Jn and Ordsall Lane Jn.
		Period B 0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 147 of 178

**NW7021 MILES PLATTING JN TO MARSDEN continued . . .**

Phillips Park West Jn and Ashton Moss North Jn 7021.2	WEEK END	Period A 0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED		
		Period B 0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED						
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>						Not to be blocked with Diggle Jn section 5 possessions

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 148 of 178

**NW7021 MILES PLATTING JN TO MARSDEN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ashton Moss North Jn and Stalybridge Jn 7021.3	WEEK END	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0025 to 0450 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 149 of 178

**NW7021 MILES PLATTING JN TO MARSDEN continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS	
Stalybridge Jn and Diggle Jn 7021.4	WEEK END	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED		
		Period B 0025 to 0830 Sun BLOCKED						
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ❶						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>						Not with Manchester Vic to Rochdale, Rochdale to Hebden Bridge, Hebden Bridge to Bradford Interchange and Bradford Interchange to Leeds possessions.

**NOTES:**

❶ Sun/Mon Section 4 opportunities are unavailable between Weeks 04 to 18 and in Weeks 25 and 26 due to TRU Section 7 access.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 150 of 178

## **NW7023 PHILLIPS PARK WEST JN TO BREWERY JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Phillips Park West Jn and Brewery Jn 7023.1	WEEK END	Period A 0010 to 1330 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	Easements applied periods C-J due to TRU access
		Period B 0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON	0115 to 0440 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 151 of 178

## **NW7025 PHILLIPS PARK WEST JN TO ASHBURYS WEST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Phillips Park West Jn and Ashburys West Jn 7025.1	WEEK END	0010 to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED	Easements applied periods C-J due to TRU access
		Period B 0050 to 0720 Sun BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 152 of 178

## **NW7027 BAGULEY FOLD JUNCTION TO PHILLIPS PARK SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Baguley Fold Jn and Phillips Park South Jn 7027.1	WEEK END	1845 Sat to 1945 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1945 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1945 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1945 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1945 Sun BLOCKED	.
	SUN/ MON	2000 Sun to 1100 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Tu-Th</u> STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2315 Fri to 0735 Sat BLOCKED</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i></p>					NOT to be taken with disruptive possessions between Miles Platting – Manchester Victoria – Salford Crescent – Oxford Road – Manchester Piccadilly – Stockport.



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 153 of 178

## **NW8001 HUNTS CROSS WEST JN TO SOUTHPORT (SOUTHPORT LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hunts Cross West Jn and Liverpool South Parkway 8001.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					
Liverpool South Parkway and Liverpool Central 8001.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					
Liverpool Central and Sandhills Jn 8001.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 154 of 178

**NW8001 HUNTS CROSS WEST JN TO SOUTHPORT (SOUTHPORT LINES) continued . . .**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sandhills Jn and Hall Road 8001.4	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					
Hall Road and Southport 8001.5	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED ①	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED ①	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED ①					

**NOTES:**

- ① Weeks 40, 44, 48, 52, 04, 08, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36 possessions inclusive of Southport Station platforms 1 to 6 and Wallside Sidings, 0030 Sun to 0730 Sun. Southport station to be clear of stabled ECS. Trains to be stabled in Southport Sidings.
- ① For midweek platform strategy, see Section 5

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 155 of 178

### **NW8003 PARADISE JN TO JAMES ST (STOCK INTERCHANGE/HOLDING LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Paradise Jn and James Street 8003.1	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					

### **NW8005 SANDHILLS JN TO ORMSKIRK**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sandhills Jn and Walton Jn 8005.1	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0045 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0045 T-F to 0515 T-F BLOCKED					
Walton Jn and Ormskirk 8005.2	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0045 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0045 T-F to 0515 T-F BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 156 of 178

### **NW8007 BOOTLE JN TO AINTREE EMERGENCY G.F.**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bootle Jn and Aintree EGF 8007.1	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 1600 T-F BLOCKED					

### **NW8009 WALTON JN TO KIRKBY**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Walton Jn and Kirkby 8009.1	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 157 of 178

## **NW8011 MANN ISLAND JN TO WEST KIRBY (VIA LOOP)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Mann Island Jn and Mann Island Jn Via loop 8011.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					
Mann Island Jn and Bidston East Jn 8011.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					
Bidston East Jn and West Kirby 8011.3	<b>WEEK END</b>	0030 Sun to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED ①					

### **NOTES:**

① For midweek platform strategy, see Section 5

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 158 of 178

### **NW8013 CANNING STREET JN TO HOOTON SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Canning Street Jn and Hooton South Jn 8013.1	WEEK END	0055 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0055 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0055 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0055 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	0055 Sun to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0055 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0055 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED					

### **NW8015 BIDSTON EAST JN TO NEW BRIGHTON (NEW BRIGHTON LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bidston East Jn and New Brighton 8015.1	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0030 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0030 T-F to 0500 T-F BLOCKED ①					

#### **NOTES:**

① For midweek platform strategy, see Section 5

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 159 of 178

### **NW8017 CANNING STREET NORTH TO ROCK FERRY SOUTH JN (CANNING STREET LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Canning Street North and Rock Ferry South 8017.1	WEEK END	BLOCKED until further notice					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 160 of 178

### **NW9001 DORE WEST JN TO EDGELEY JN NO.1 (HOPE VALLEY LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dore West Jn And Earles Sidings 9001.1	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Earles Sidings and Chinley North Jn 9001.2	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Chinley North Jn and New Mills South Jn 9001.3	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 161 of 178

**NW9001 DORE WEST JN TO EDGELEY JN NO.1 (HOPE VALLEY LINES) - Continued**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
New Mills South Jn and Hazel Grove East Jn 9001.4	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Hazel Grove West Jn and Hazel Grove East Jn 9001.5	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Hazel Grove West Jn and Edgeley Jn No.1 9001.6	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 162 of 178

### **NW9003 CHINLEY EAST JN CHINLEY SOUTH JN (CHORD LINE)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chinley East Jn and Chinley South Jn 9003.1	WEEK END	2235 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 163 of 178

## **NW9005 CHINLEY NORTH JN TO BUXTON**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Chinley North Jn and Peak Forest South 9005.1	WEEK END	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
Peak Forest South and Great Rocks Jn 9005.2	WEEK END	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	<del>2330 2300</del> Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	Access from Tunstead to the Dn & Up Through Siding between Peak Forest and Great Rocks must be available 0900 to 0950 Sun (passage of 0P58 & 6H27).
	SUN/ MON	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  1030 to 1200 Wed LONG SIDINGS NO.1 & NO.2 BLOCKED (Sidings Possession)					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 164 of 178

**NW9005 CHINLEY NORTH JN TO BUXTON (Continued)....**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Great Rocks Jn and Buxton 9005.3	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1305 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1305 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1305 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1305 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1305 Sun BLOCKED	Possession to be shortened between 0900 Sun and 1015 Sun for the passage of 0P58, 0905 Peak Forest Up Sdgs to Dowlow Briggs Sdgs & 6H27, 0920 Sun Tunstead to Dowlow Briggs Sidings
	SUN/ MON	1550 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 165 of 178

## **NW9007 NEW MILLS SOUTH JN TO ASHBURYS EAST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
New Mills South Jn and Marple Wharf Jn 9007.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Marple Wharf Jn and Ashburys East Jn (Via Bredbury) 9007.2	<b>WEEK END</b>	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 166 of 178

## **NW9009 MARPLE WHARF JN TO ROSE HILL**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Marple Wharf Jn and Rose Hill 9009.1	WEEK END	2150 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	2320 M-F to 0600 T-Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 167 of 178

## **NW9011 ROMILEY JN TO HYDE JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Romiley Jn and Woodley Jn 9011.1	WEEK END	2140 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					
Woodley Jn and Hyde Jn 9011.2	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Access required Woodley Station for run round movements in connection with trains to/from NW9013.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 168 of 178

## **NW9013 WOODLEY JUNCTION TO BREDBURY SIDINGS**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Woodley Jn and Bredbury Tilcon GMC 9013.1	WEEK END	2040 Sat to 0325 Mon BLOCKED					
	SUN/ MON						
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE					



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 169 of 178

## **NW9017 HAZEL GROVE HIGH LEVEL JN TO NORTHENDEN JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hazel Grove High Level Jn and Northenden Jn 9017. 1	WEEK END	1845 Sat to 1425 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1425 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1425 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1425 Sun BLOCKED	1845 Sat to 1425 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0020 to 0410 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 170 of 178

## **NW9019 BUXTON TO BRIGG'S SIDINGS**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Buxton and Brigg's Sidings 9019.1	WEEK END	2135 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	1510 to 2200 Sun BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	1330 to 1530 Mon*  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					*Possession of the Hindlow Sidings to be taken ICW Down & Up Hindlow with no trains / wagons foul of NWR Infrastructure.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 171 of 178

## **NW9021 BUXTON TO HAZEL GROVE EAST JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Buxton and Hazel Grove East Jn 9021.1	WEEK END	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2355 Sun to <del>0540 0550</del> Mon BLOCKED					Possession limits to allow movements between Hindlow and Buxton URS
	MID WEEK	0010 to 0540 T-F 0010 to <del>0540 0550</del> Sat BLOCKED (any week)  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Possession limits to allow movements between Hindlow and Buxton URS

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 172 of 178

## **NW9901 GARGRAVE TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gargrave and Hellifield Jn 9901.1	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2130 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2130 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2130 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.
Hellifield Jn and Settle Jn 9901.2	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2125 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2125 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2125 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2125 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 173 of 178

**NW9901 GARGRAVE TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN continued...**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Settle Jn and Blea Moor 9901.3	WEEK END	2205 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	2205 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	2205 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	2205 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	2205 Sat to 0950 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2055 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2055 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2055 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2055 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.
Blea Moor and Appleby 9901.4	WEEK END	2135 Sat to 0955 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0955 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0955 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0955 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 0955 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2050 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2050 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2050 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2050 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 174 of 178

**NW9901 GARGRAVE TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN continued...**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Appleby and Kirkby Thore 9901.5	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2105 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2105 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2105 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2105 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.
Kirkby Thore and Culgaith L.C 9901.6	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2135 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2135 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2135 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 175 of 178

**NW9901 GARGRAVE TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN continued...**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Culgaith L.C and Petteril Bridge Jn 9901.7	WEEK END	2055 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2055 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2055 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2055 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2055 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2140 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2140 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2140 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2140 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE  <i>There is cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details.</i>					Divert via Tyne Valley and ECML.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 176 of 178

**NW9901 GARGRAVE TO CARLISLE SOUTH JN continued...**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Petteril Bridge Jn and Carlisle South Jn 9901.8	<b>WEEK END</b>	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES NOT AVAILABLE <b>Until Sun 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 Inclusive (Period E)</b>  2240 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED <b>From Mon 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 2023 (Periods F&amp;G)</b>	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	0040 – 0540 Tu-Fr BLOCKED ① ②					Not to be taken with Newcastle to Berwick Section 5 (39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 02, 05, 08, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32 & 35)

**NOTES:**

- ① Not to be taken in Section 5 Weeks  
② Possession to be given up for the passage of the RHTT



Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 177 of 178

### **NW9903 SETTLE JN TO CARNFORTH STATION JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Settle Jn and Carnforth Station Jn 9903.1	WEEK END	2225 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2225 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2110 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	2225 M-F to 0540 T-F BLOCKED					

### **NW9909 CORBY GATES TO PETTERIL BRIDGE JN**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Corby Gates and Petteril Bridge Jn 9909.1	WEEK END	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	0040 T-F to 0540 T-F 0155 to 0530 SO BLOCKED					Not with Newcastle to Berwick, NW9901 Gargrave to Petteril Bridge Jn possessions.

Network Rail  
EAP Milton Keynes  
LNW (North) Route

Engineering Access Statement 2023  
Final Rules  
Section 4 - Standard Possession Opportunities

Version: 2  
Date: 4<sup>th</sup> February 2022  
Page: 178 of 178

### **NW9911 LONDON ROAD JN TO BOG JN (NEWCASTLE GOODS LINES)**

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
London Road Jn and Bog Jn 9911.1	<b>WEEK END</b>	2245 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	
	<b>SUN/ MON</b>	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	<b>MID WEEK</b>	2245 M-Th to 0645 T-F BLOCKED	2245 M-Th to 0645 T-F BLOCKED	2245 M-Th to 0645 T-F BLOCKED	2245 M-Th to 0645 T-F BLOCKED	2245 M-Th to 0645 T-F BLOCKED	